

uvex

2019



protecting people

uvex

A pair of clear safety glasses is suspended from a complex metal industrial fixture. The fixture consists of several interconnected metal blocks, some of which are secured with blue-tinted screws. The background is a blurred industrial setting with various mechanical parts and pipes. The lighting is bright and even, highlighting the textures of the metal and the clarity of the lenses.

uvex safety creates
around 80%
of its value-added
in its own production sites.

uvex

Outstanding. In innovation and design.

The brand uvex has an outstanding reputation worldwide. Countless national and international prizes have been awarded for first-class performance.

Company

uvex



in the tools category



uvex u-cap sport



uvex u-sonic



uvex 1 x-tended support



uvex pheos helmet system



uvex

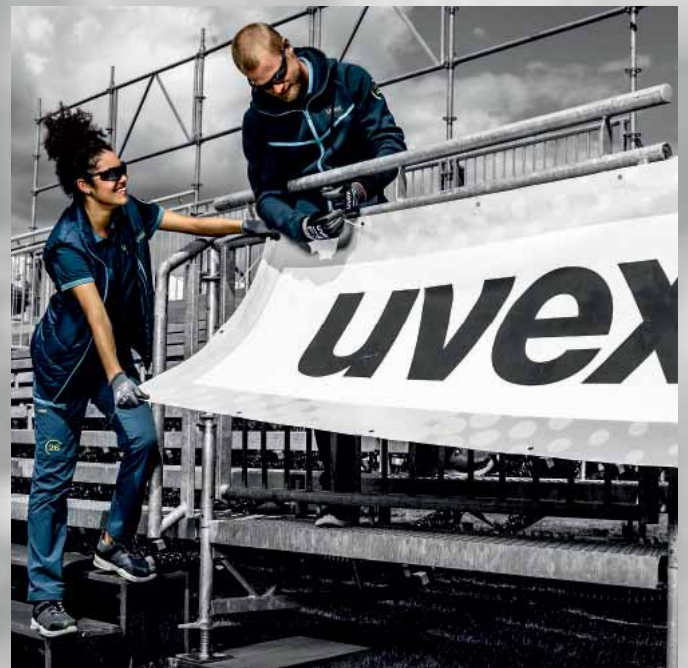
uvex safety + uvex sports. A perfect team.



uvex products protect people at work as well as in sport and leisure. As a partner of international top-level sport, uvex equips over 1,000 professional athletes worldwide, e.g. with ski goggles, equestrian riding helmets and cycling helmets.

The transfer of knowledge between uvex safety and uvex sports makes our products even safer, more functional and more comfortable – both product divisions benefit mutually from the collaboration.

This was perfectly demonstrated in the Challenge Roth 2017, the biggest long-distance triathlon competition in the world: uvex safety provided equipment to the construction team and uvex sports equipped the athletes – that's what you call successful team work.





Safety Eyewear

uvex

uvex i-gonomics

Innovative eye protection. Measurably enhanced wearer comfort.

uvex i-gonomics stands for maximum functionality with first-class comfort: The innovative product system is perfectly adapted to the human physiognomy and is characterised by its low weight and optimal climate control. The protective eyewear is comfortable to wear even for long periods of time – and ensures clear vision in every situation.

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

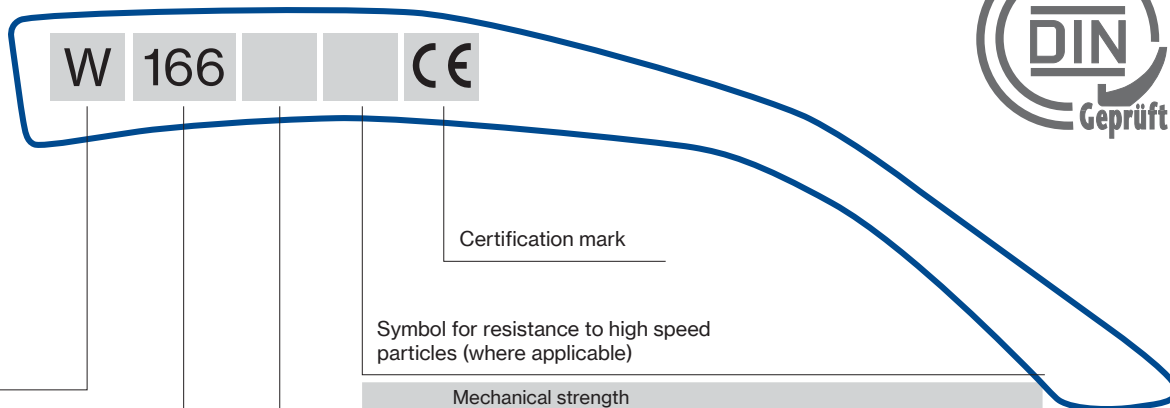


Compact design. Comfortable fit.

uvex pheos cx2 sonic compact wide-vision goggles impress thanks to their lightweight design and first-class wearer comfort – the uvex duo component technology guarantees a customised, comfortable fit. Their anti-fog coating allows for clear vision in every situation, even in extreme climates.

Labelling and norms

Marking on frame



Symbol for resistance to high speed particles (where applicable)

Mechanical strength	
none	without mechanical strength (filters only)
S	increased strength (filters only)
F	low energy impact (45 m/s)
B	medium energy impact (120 m/s)
A	high energy impact (190 m/s)
T	tested at extreme temperatures (-5°C and +55°C)

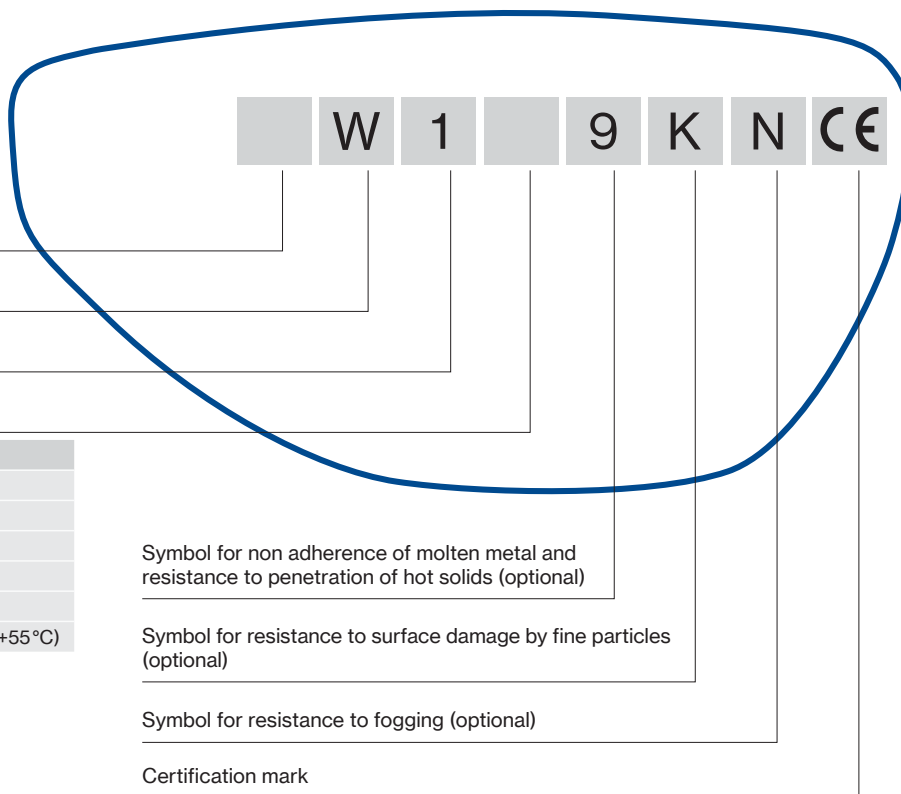
Identification of the manufacturer

Number of the EN standard

Field(s) of use (where applicable)

Designation	Description of application areas
none	General use Non specific mechanical risks, risks due to UV and/or visible IR light
3	Liquids Liquids (droplets and splashes)
4	Coarse dust particles Dust with > 5 µm grain size
5	Gas and fine dust particles Gas, vapour, mist, smoke, and dust with < 5 µm grain size
8	Short circuit electric arc Electric arc due to short circuit in electrical equipment
9	"Molten metal and hot solids" Splashes of molten metal and penetration of hot solids

Marking on lens



Scale numbers (filters only)

Identification of the manufacturer

Optical class

Symbol for mechanical strength

Mechanical strength	
none	without mechanical strength (filters only)
S	increased strength (filters only)
F	low energy impact (45 m/s)
B	medium energy impact (120 m/s)
A	high energy impact (190 m/s)
T	tested at extreme temperatures (-5°C and +55°C)

Symbol for non adherence of molten metal and resistance to penetration of hot solids (optional)

Symbol for resistance to surface damage by fine particles (optional)

Symbol for resistance to fogging (optional)

Certification mark

uvex

CBR65

uvex CBR65



Contrast

Contrast enhancement

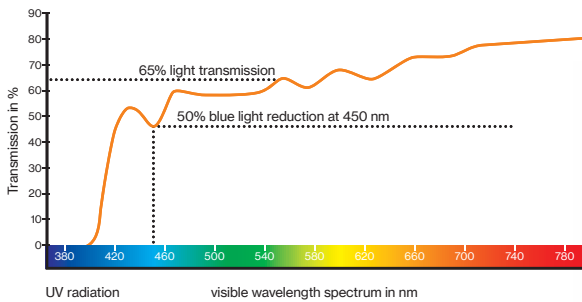
Better contrast for clearer vision, helping to reduce strain on the eyes – even in diffused light

Bluelight reduction

Blue light reduction

In extremely bright workplaces, blue light is reduced by up to 50%.

uvex CBR65 enables relaxed and focused vision.



9193064



9198064



reddot award 2016 winner

9169164

Relaxed vision

Ideal for high concentration work, eyes get less tired even when working for longer periods

65% transmission

Slight tint provides protection against glare even in extremely bright, artificial light as well as natural light

Art. no.	uvex sportstyle CBR65 9193064	uvex pheos cx2 CBR65 9198064	uvex super f OTG CBR65 9169164
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	white, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 F CE
Lens	PC CBR65 UV 400	PC CBR65 UV 400	PC CBR65 UV 400
Retail unit	5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 5	5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 5	5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 5



Safety spectacles – matching your corporate identity

Eye protection with “personality”

Give your team an unmistakable image: uvex safety glasses offer various options for individual design – from printing your company’s logo on the side arms to frames in your company’s colours. You can coordinate your protective equipment perfectly with your corporate identity.

Pad printing on the side arms (1 to 4 colours)

The direct pad printing process is recommended for printing your logo in colour on the side arms.



Insert in the side arms

Adding your company name to the soft components of the side arms is both bespoke and subtle.



Frames in the company colours

“Your” safety spectacles are recognisable at first glance: the frames are designed in your company colours.



How individual can you be?

We are happy to advise you personally on the technical options for customising our safety glasses.

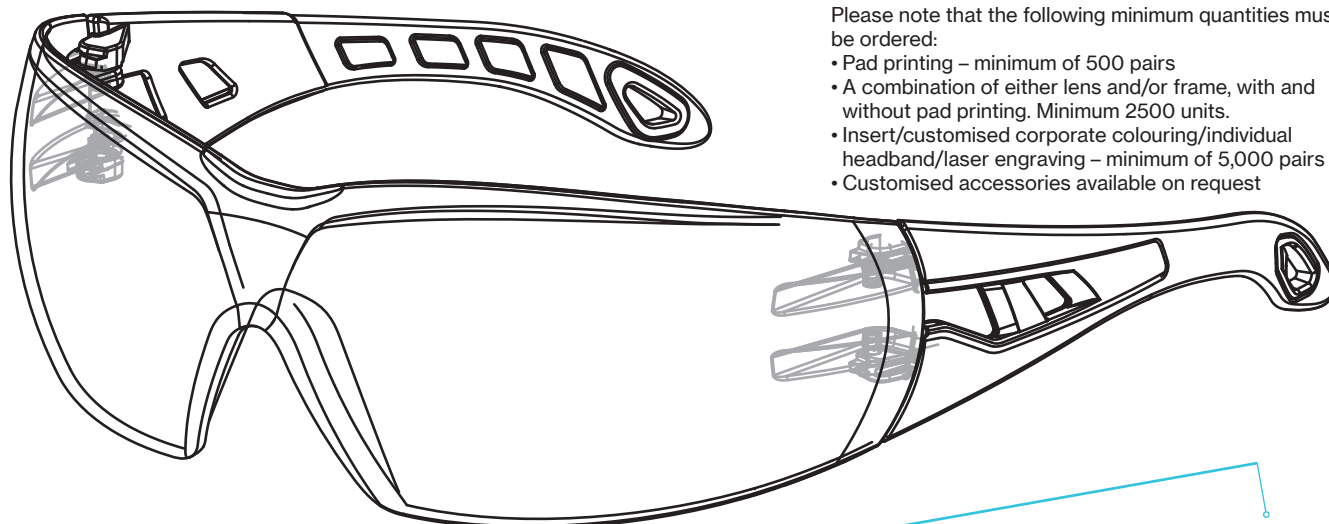
You can also use our online product configuration tool at www.uvex-safety.com/configurator

(or scan the QR code).

Here you can choose and design the spectacle model online.

Please note that the following minimum quantities must be ordered:

- Pad printing – minimum of 500 pairs
- A combination of either lens and/or frame, with and without pad printing. Minimum 2500 units.
- Insert/customised corporate colouring/individual headband/laser engraving – minimum of 5,000 pairs
- Customised accessories available on request



Headband embroidery

Customise your spectacles by having your corporate logo embroidered on the headband.



Laser engraving on the lens

Safety spectacles will retain 100% of their functionality even with customised laser engraving.



Customised accessories

Have your logo printed on your spectacle case.

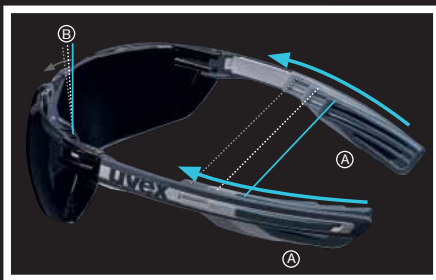


uvex

uvex x-fit pro

wearer comfort is clear to see

Optimally protected and perfectly equipped for almost every application: the uvex x-fit range of safety spectacles can be individually adjusted to meet your requirements. For greater safety and performance.



proErgo | uvex Comfort Slider
The flexible inclination of the side arms adapts ergonomically to all facial shapes – for optimum fit. Sliding the uvex Comfort Slider (A) adjusts the angle of the lens inclination (B).

uvex x-fit lens geometry
The innovative lens geometry ensures optimum fit. The X-design of the lens ensures additional stability – for full protection.

proGrip | uvex headband
The continuously adjustable, metal-free headband holds the safety spectacles securely in place. (art. no. 9958023)



Functional accessories can be simply hooked onto the intelligent side arm system

proComfort | uvex nose piece and side arms
The soft nose piece of the striking X-design offers maximum wearer comfort even when worn for extended periods of time.

uvex high-performance lens coating
uvex supravision coating technology with permanent anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens and scratch resistant outside ensures a perfect view.

proLux | uvex LED mini light
The bright, adjustable LED light ensures optimum vision even under poor light conditions. (art. no. 9999100)

proFix | uvex side arm system
Thanks to uvex duo component technology that combines hard and soft materials including the elastic side arms, ensures a pressure-free fit.



Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit pro



9199005



9199245



9199240



9199276



9999100



9958023

uvex x-fit pro

- Safety spectacles with a modern look
- innovative hinged side arm design
- soft nose piece with x design for maximum wearer comfort
- elastic side arms ensure a pressure-free fit thanks to uvex duo component technology
- uvex Comfort Slider for flexible inclination of the side arms
- optimum fit thanks to innovative lens geometry
- flexible modular system allows attachment of functional accessories
- metal-free

Accessories:

- uvex LED mini light: bright, adjustable LED light with matching left or right adapter to be attached on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro side arms
- uvex x-fit headband: can be adapted on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro models

uvex x-fit pro				
Art. no.	9199005	9199245	9199240	9199276
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence kontraststeigernd	uvex supravision excellence Sonnenschutz
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	white, anthracite W 166 FT CE	blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE	yellow, anthracite W 166 FT CE	anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1,2 W1 FTK CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV 400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% sun protection UV 400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5

Art. no.	uvex mini LED light 9999100	uvex x-fit pro Headband 9958023
Version	including 2 adapters (left and right) and batteries	for attaching on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro, metal-free
Colour	Adapter+housing: black Light: white	black
Retail unit	1	5

uvex x-fit Stability through X design

The uvex x-fit weighs just 23 gram. This sporty safety spectacle cannot fail to impress with its optimum coverage of the eyes and high level of wearer acceptance. The X design of the lens and the translucent side arms make the uvex x-fit a real highlight.



Perfect fit and coverage of the whole eye area
suits all head sizes

Lightweight safety spectacles
weighing just 23 grams



Innovative hinged side arm design
metal-free



X design
for stability

uvex supravision coating technology

UV 400 protection
also available in an amber lens
or as a sunglare filter lens



MADE IN GERMANY 



Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit



9199265



9199085



9199280



9199286



9958024

uvex x-fit

- classic safety spectacles with optimum fit
- lightweight at just 23 grams
- uvex supravision coating technology
- innovative hinged side arm design with option of attaching the uvex Comfort Slider for an optimum fit
- metal-free

uvex x-fit				
Art. no.	9199265	9199085	9199280	9199286
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue translucent W 166 FT CE	grey translucent W 166 FT CE	grey translucent W 166 FT CE	grey translucent W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% sunglare filter UV 400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV 400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5

uvex Comfort Slider	
Art. no.	9958024
Version	for attaching to uvex x-fit and x-fit pro side arms
Colour	anthracite
Retail unit	5 Pair

uvex sportstyle

23 g, 100% performance

Whatever your industrial workplace environment the uvex sportstyle delivers the perfect combination of performance, safety and style. The distinct close fitting athletic design, unrivalled uvex scratch resistant and anti-fog lens coating technology provides a wide field of vision. The ergonomic fit and extra soft, adjustable nose piece enables wearers to achieve a comfortable customised fit, throughout the day.



Also available with sun protection in a sporty design (UV 400).

Outstanding wearer comfort due to uvex duo component technology which combines hard and soft materials.

A genuine lightweight at only 23 g.



robust outside
soft inside

Optimal vision with innovative lenses.

Perfect fit for all head shapes and sizes.

uvex supravision coating technology for ultimate clear vision.





Safety Spectacles

uvex sportstyle



9193376



9193265



9193280



9193838



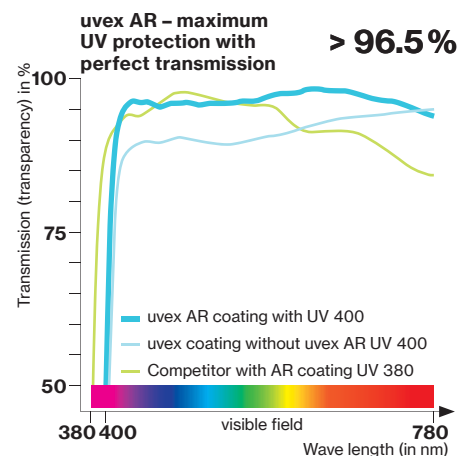
9193880



9193080



9193064



Transmission (transparency)
 With the anti-reflective coating, the uvex sportstyle AR reaches a higher transmission factor than safety spectacles with regular coating technology – ensuring perfect vision without reflections.

uvex sportstyle

- featherlight safety spectacles with a sporty design
- optimum vision thanks to uvex lens geometry
- uvex supravision coating technology
- soft, adjustable nose piece and soft, non-slip ear pieces (uvex duo component technology) ensure a secure, pressure-free fit

uvex sportstyle							
Art. no.	9193376	9193265	9193280	9193838	9193880	9193080	9193064
Design	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses	uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black, petrol W 166 FT CE	black, lime W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	black, blue W 166 FT CE	black, anthracite W 166 FT CE	black, grey W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	PC light green UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT KN CE	PC CBR65 UV 400 5-1.4 W 1 FT KN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	1	5	5

uvex pheos cx2

Comfort that fits



x-twist technology
for secure fit, comfort and protection, ergonomic adjustment to individual head shapes thanks to the slight spring effect of the specially designed frame



"X" brand
modern, sporty design



X-tended eyeshield
soft component connected directly onto the lens



Robust hard components

Comfortable soft components

Perfect fit
for all facial shapes

Excellent ventilation
for healthy eyes

uvex supravision coating technology
for the ultimate clear vision.

Also available with amber or as sunglare filter lens with UV 400 protection



reddot design award
winner 2016

MADE IN GERMANY





Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos cx2



9198256



9198275

9198257



9198237



9198258



9198285



9198064

uvex pheos cx2

- "X"-branded safety spectacles with a modern, sporty design
- comfortable protection with the X-tended eye shield
- X-twist side arm technology delivers non-slip fit for optimum protection
- duo-spherical lens delivers excellent field of vision
- large field of vision
- innovative uvex duo component technology for maximum wearer comfort
- excellent ventilation around the eye area
- can easily be combined with other PPE

► Also available as wide-vision goggles (see page 49)

uvex pheos cx2							
Art. no.	9198256	9198237	9198285	9198257	9198258	9198064	9198275
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision sapphire
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black, light blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 white, black W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, yellow W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 blue, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 red, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 white, black W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 blue, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC CBR65 UV 400 5-1.4 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT K CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3



9190270

9190275



9190280

9190175



9190281



9190880



9190885



9190838

9190839



Accessories: 9190001

Extra frame for uvex i-3, standard size

uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 s

- fashionable, 3-component safety spectacles with innovative features
- metal-free
- available in standard size or a narrow version
- reliable protection provided by the customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination allows the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- soft, adjustable nose loops, soft, anti-slip sidearm pieces and metal-free hinged side arms (3-component technology) for high wearer comfort without pressure points

Areas of application:

- uvex supravision AR: Working conditions with strong lighting or mixed lighting
- uvex supravision variomatic: Offshore, maritime



uvex i-3					Extra frame
Art. no.	9190275	9190270	9190280	9190281	9190001
Replacement lens	9190258	–	9190258	–	
Design	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	Extra frame for uvex i-3 standard size
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	
Frame	anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	black, light grey W 166 FT CE	black, light grey W 166 FT CE	black
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5

uvex i-3					9190839
Art. no.	9190880	9190885	9190175	9190838	9190839
Replacement lens	–	–	–	–	–
Design	uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses	AF on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas	uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses	uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses
Standard	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, anthracite W 166 FT CE	black, light grey W 166 FT CE	black, light grey W 166 FT CE	black, blue W 166 FT CE	black, blue W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC light green UV 400 5-1.1 < 2 W 1 FKN	PC silver mirror grey UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE
Retail unit	5	1	5	1	5



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 s



9190075



9190086



9190065



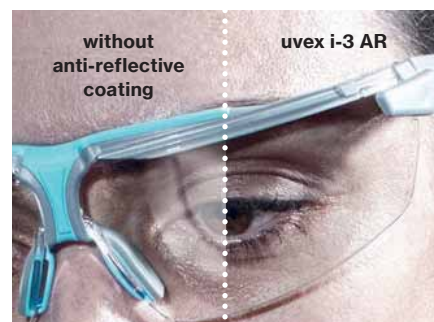
9190039



9190080



9190085

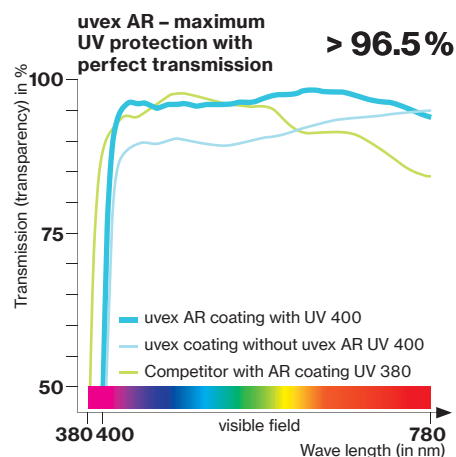


without anti-reflective coating

uvex i-3 AR

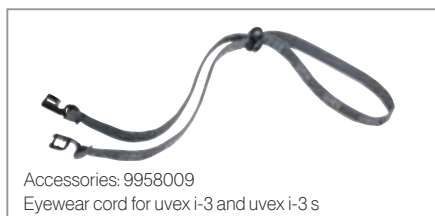
Coating

The anti-reflective coating on both sides provides 100% protection against UV 400 and a transmission factor of more than 96.5%, which means distracting reflections are effectively prevented.

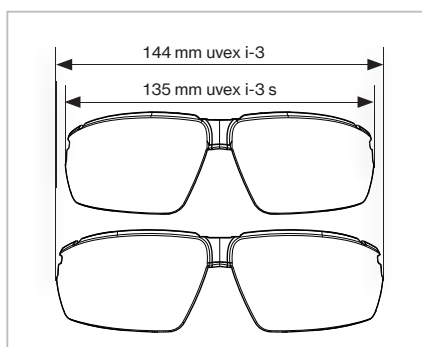


Transmission (transparency)

With the anti-reflective coating, the uvex i-3 AR reaches a higher transmission factor than safety spectacles with regular coating technology – ensuring perfect vision without reflections.



Accessories: 9958009
Eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s



	uvex i-3 s		
Art. no.	9190075	9190065	9190080
Design	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision sapphire narrow version	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas narrow version
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, lime	EN 166, EN 170 blue, grey	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey
Lens	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV 400
Retail unit	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE 5	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE 5	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE 5

	uvex i-3 s			Accessories
Art. no.	9190086	9190039	9190085	9958009
Design	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter narrow version	uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses narrow version	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing narrow version	Eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 172 blue, grey	EN 166, EN 170 black, blue	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, yellow	anthracite, grey
Lens	W 166 FT CE PC grey 23% UV 400	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 FT CE PC amber UV 400	
Retail unit	5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE 5	2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE 5	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE 5	5

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-works



9194171



9194175



9194270



9194365



9194885



uvex i-works

- safety spectacles with a sporty design: attractive appearance and robust quality
- metal-free
- uvex supravision coating technology
- duo component technology which combines hard and soft components, soft grip side arms, deliver non-slip fit without pressure points
- low profile side arms with practical hang cord attachment option
- can be easily combined with other PPE
- suitable for the uvex helmet IES (Integrated Eyewear System) see page 100

uvex i-works					
Art. no.	9194171	9194175	9194270	9194365	9194885
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	AF on the inside silver mirror
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	anthracite, green W 166 FT CE	anthracite, grey W 166 FT CE	black, yellow W 166 FT CE	black, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC silver mirror grey UV 400 5-1.7 W 1 FTN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5



Safety Spectacles

uvex astrospec 2.0



9164065



9164220



9164275



9164187



9164387



9164285



9164246

uvex astrospec 2.0

- innovative development of the world's most popular uvex astrospec spectacles
- panoramic lens with integrated side protectors for optimum protection of the whole eye area
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination allows the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- uvex ventilation system with labyrinth seal for enhanced eye comfort
- soft, non-slip sidearm pieces (uvex duo component technology) prevent pressure points
- fits easily into breast pocket due to flat-fold design



reddot award 2014
winner

uvex astrospec 2.0							
Art. no.	9164065	9164275	9164285	9164220	9164387	9164246	9164187
Design	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 blue, light blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, petrol W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, lime W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, yellow W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 neon orange, black W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTK CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC amber, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 14%, UV 400 5-3.1 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23%, UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos



9192225



9192215



9192881



9192385



9192245



9192280



9192285
9192281



9192080



uvex pheos

- modern safety spectacles with a fashionable design and duo-spherical lens technology
- metal-free
- available in standard size or a narrow version
- set consisting of fitted extra frame with soft padding and adapted headband (uvex pheos guard)

- additional eyebrow protection with Eye plus Protection: a bevelled edge in upper area
- soft, non-slip ear pieces (uvex duo component technology) prevent pressure points
- very large field of vision
- can be easily combined with other PPE
- suitable for the uvex helmet IES (Integrated Eyewear System) see page 100



product design award



German Design Award

2012

WINNER 2013

uvex pheos					
Art. no.	9192225	9192385	9192285	9192881	9192215
Design	uvex supravision excellence standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size, contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence standard size, sunglare filter	AF on the inside standard size, sunglare filter, silver mirror	uvex supravision excellence standard size
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black, green W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, yellow W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 light grey, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 light grey, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC silver mirror grey UV 400 5-1.7 W 1 FTN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5

uvex pheos				
Art. no.	9192245	9192280	9192281	9192080
Design	uvex supravision excellence standard size, sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme standard size	uvex supravision extreme standard size, sunglare filter	uvex supravision plus standard size, Oil & gas
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 172 black, orange W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5



Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos s · uvex pheos guard · uvex pheos s guard



9192725
narrow version



9192785
narrow version



9192745
narrow version



9192282
narrow version



9192180
9192680
narrow version



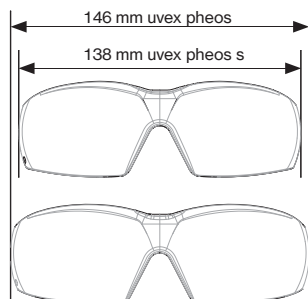
9192891
narrow version



9192283
narrow version



9192181
9192681
narrow version



	uvex pheos s					
Art. no.	9192725	9192785	9192745	9192891	9192282	9192283
Design	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version, sunglare filter	AF on the inside narrow version, sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme narrow version	uvex supravision extreme narrow version, sunglare filter
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 white, green W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 white, orange W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 light grey, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 5-2.1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC silver mirror grey UV 400 5-1.7 W 1 FTN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5	5

	uvex pheos guard				uvex pheos s guard		Accessories	
Art. no.	9192180	9192181	9192680	9192681				
Design	uvex supravision extreme standard size incl. extra frame and headband	uvex supravision extreme standard size, sunglare filter incl. extra frame and headband	uvex supravision extreme narrow version incl. extra frame and headband	uvex supravision extreme narrow version, sunglare filter incl. extra frame and headband				
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE				
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE				
Retail unit	4	4	4	4				
Art. no.					9192001	9192002		
Design					extra frame for uvex pheos standard size	extra frame for uvex pheos s narrow version		
Colour					black	black		
Retail unit					5	5		
Art. no.					9958020			
Design					headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s			
Colour					grey, black			
Retail unit					5			

uvex pheos blue

The safety spectacles with a “green design”

A glimpse of the future: uvex pheos blue are highly functional safety spectacles with a “green design”. The side arms are made of environmentally friendly bioplastic, with a percentage of renewable plant-based raw materials.

This “bio construction” in no way affects functionality: uvex pheos blue are fully-fledged work safety spectacles, which meet all safety requirements and provide a high level of wearer comfort.



The hard component in the side arm is a bioplastic, based partly on castor oil.



9192765
9192726
narrow version



9192896
9192727
narrow version

uvex pheos blue				
Art. no.	9192765	9192726	9192896	9192727
Design		narrow version	sun protection	narrow version sun protection
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 sand, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 sand, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 sand, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 sand, blue W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1,2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1,2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2,5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2,5 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-vo



9160520



9160068



9160185

9160285

9160085



9160265



9160275



9160268



9160076



9160120

uvex i-vo

- fashionable safety spectacles with adjustable side arms
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination and different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- soft, uvex quattroflex arms and soft components at the nose and forehead ensure a comfortable, pressure-free fit
- the shape of the lenses ensures unrestricted peripheral vision

uvex i-vo					
Art. no.	9160520	9160185	9160068	9160076	9160085
Replacement lens	9160052	-		9160318	9160055
Design	uvex supravision sapphire contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision sapphire
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, orange W 166 FT CE	blue, grey W 166 FT CE	blue, orange W 166 FT CE	black, grey W 166 FT CE	blue, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC amber UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	PC farblos UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC brown UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FT CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FT CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5

Art. no.	9160120	9160265	9160275	9160285	9160268
Replacement lens	9160255	9160255	9160255	9160255	
Design	uvex supravision excellence with headband	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	blue, grey -	blue, orange W 166 FT CE	black, grey W 166 FT CE	blue, grey W 166 FT CE	blue, orange W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN 166 F CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC brown UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5

Safety Spectacles

uvex super g



9172210
9172110



9172086



9172220



9172085



9172265



9172281



9172185



uvex super g

- extremely light protective spectacles with a sporty design and hingeless side arms
- soft nose piece
- maximum optical clarity thanks to extremely thin wrap-around lenses
- aerodynamically optimised lenses that are angled forwards to provide optimum ventilation and comfort around the eyes
- maximum wear comfort is guaranteed by the lightweight design: just 18 grams
- metal-free

uvex super g					
Art. no.	9172210	9172110	9172085	9172185	9172086
Replacement lens	9172255				
Design	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	crystal	crystal	titanium	black, grey	titanium
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%
	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W 1 FT CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5

Art. no.	9172265	9172220	9172281
Replacement lens	9172255		
Design	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	navy blue, white	titanium	anthracite, lime
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC amber	PC grey 23%
	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5



Safety Spectacles

uvex super fit · uvex super fit ETC



9178065
9178265



9178385



9178500



9178286



9178315



9178415



9178185

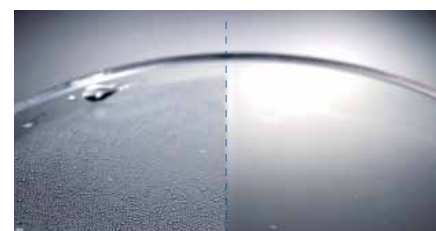
uvex super fit

- lightweight safety spectacles with hinged side arms, a sporty design
- soft, adjustable nose piece
- aerodynamically optimised lenses that are angled forwards to provide optimum ventilation and comfort around the eyes
- excellent wearer comfort guaranteed by the lightweight design weighing just 21 grams
- permanent anti-fog coating on both sides – eliminating risk of fogging (uvex super fit ETC)

Areas of application:

- uvex supravision clean: sterile working environments (laboratories, hospitals, clean rooms, food production)
- ETC on both sides: high humidity and alternating temperatures (cold stores, tunnel construction, catering and food industry)

uvex ETC-coated lenses do not fog up. Instead of droplets, a film of water forms on the lens.



Anti-fog coating after 8 sec. uvex ETC

uvex super fit				
Art. no.	9178065	9178265	9178286	9178185
Design	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision plus
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	navy blue, white W 166 FT CE	navy blue, white W 166 FT CE	black, white W 166 FT CE	black, white W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5

		uvex super fit CR		uvex super fit ETC
Art. no.	9178385	9178315	9178500	9178415
Design	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (15 cycles)	ETC on both sides
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, white W 166 FT CE	white, lime W 166 FT CE	white, light blue W 166 FT CE	white, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC amber UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FTN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5

Safety Spectacles

uvex skyper · uvex skyper sx2 · uvex skybrite sx2



9195265



9195075



9195078
9195278

uvex skyper

- individually adjustable safety spectacles
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination and five different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- sides protect against glare

uvex skyper				
Art. no.	9195265	9195075	9195078	9195278
Replacement lens	9195255	9195055	9195118	9195218
Design	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 blue	EN 166, EN 170 black	EN 166, EN 172 black	EN 166, EN 172 black
Lens	W 166 F CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 F CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 F CE PC brown UV 400	W 166 F CE PC brown UV 400
Retail unit	2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE 5	2-1.2 W 1 F CE 5	5-2.5 W 1 F CE 5	5-2.5 W 1 FKN CE 5



9197265
9197065



9197266



9197260

uvex skyper sx2 · uvex skybrite sx2

- safety spectacles with special lens shape for prominent cheekbones
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination and five different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- sides protect against glare

Art. no.	uvex skyper sx2 9197265	9197065	9197266	uvex skybrite sx2 9197260
Replacement lens	9197055	9197055		
Design	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence version of the uvex skyper sx2 in translucent side arm colours
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 blue	EN 166, EN 170 blue	EN 166, EN 172 blue	EN 166, EN 170 translucent, blue
Lens	W 166 F CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 F CE PC clear UV 400	W 166 F CE PC grey 23% UV 400	W 166 F CE PC clear UV 400
Retail unit	2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE 5	2-1.2 W 1 F CE 5	5-2.5 W 1 FKN CE 5	2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE 5

Safety Spectacles

uvex polavision · uvex cybric · uvex cyberguard



9231960

uvex polavision

- comfortable safety spectacles with polarisation filter
- polarisation filter to protect against reflections and glare (e.g. water surfaces and highly polished materials)
- eliminates bright, annoying reflected glare allowing the wearer to see more comfortably

Areas of application:

- workstations with reflective surfaces (offshore, maritime, drivers, construction industry)

uvex polavision	
Art. no.	9231960
Design	on both sides scratch-resistant sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black, white W 166 F CE
Lens	PC grey 14% UV 400 5-3.1 W 1 F CE
Retail unit	1



9188075
9188175



9188076



9188121

uvex cybric · uvex cyberguard

- sporty, twin-lens safety spectacles
- large face coverage
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination allows the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- uvex quattroflex side arms with four comfort cushions to ensure a comfortable, pressure-free fit around the ears

- uvex cyberguard with protection class 3 (liquids) and 4 (coarse dust particles)

	uvex cybric	uvex cybric	uvex cybric	uvex cyberguard
Art. no.	9188075	9188076	9188175	9188121
Design	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision plus uvex cybric without side arms, with headband and all-round soft frame
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, orange W 166 F CE	black, orange W 166 F CE	black, orange W 166 F CE	black W 166 F 34 CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 F CE	PC grey UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 F CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 F CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 F CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5



Safety Spectacles

uvex skyguard NT · uvex meteor · uvex futura · uvex futura s



9175260
9175160



9175261



9175275



uvex skyguard NT

- spectacles with all-round protection
- Injection-moulded, soft TPU seal protects against flying particles, dust and splash (protection class 3 – liquids and 4 – coarse dust particles)
- reliable protection provided by its customised fit: multi-level side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- flexible soft component adapts to the wearer's face contours

uvex skyguard NT				
Art. no.	9175260	9175261	9175160	9175275
Design	uvex supravision excellence adjustable side arm length	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter, adjustable side arm length	uvex supravision extreme adjustable side arm length	uvex supravision excellence particularly well-suited for use in combination with helmets
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, grey W 166 34 F CE	blue, grey W 166 34 F CE	blue, grey W 166 34 F CE	grey, orange W 166 34 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5



9134005
9134002



9180015
9180125
9182005
narrow version

uvex meteor

- classic, twin-lens spectacles
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: adjustable side arms allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- flat design allows it to easily fit into a breast pocket

uvex meteor		
Art. no.	9134005	9134002
Design	uvex supravision sapphire lens diameter 56 mm bridge width 15 mm	uncoated lens diameter 56 mm bridge width 15 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166
Frame	grey, transparent W 166 F CE	grey transparent W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FK	HG clear UV 330 W1 S
Retail unit	5	5

uvex futura · uvex futura s

- classic spectacles with large field of vision
- reliable protection provided by its customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their facial requirements
- soft, duo-flex ear pieces increase comfort

uvex futura			
Art. no.	9180015	9180125	uvex futura s 9182005
Replacement lens	9180055	9180155	9182055
Design	uvex supravision sapphire plus standard size	uvex supravision plus standard size	uvex supravision sapphire narrow version
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	brown W 166 F CE	brown W 166 F CE	brown W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FK CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN DIN CE	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FK
Retail unit	5	5	5

Safety Spectacles

uvex winner · uvex mercury · uvex ceramic



uvex winner

- edgeless, metal-framed spectacles with sprung side arms
- optimum eye coverage
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads

uvex winner					
Art. no.	9159005	9159016	9159105	9159116	9159118
Design	scratch-resistant on both sides	scratch-resistant on both sides	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant, anti-fog sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	gun W 166 F CE	gun W 166 F CE	gun W 166 F CE	gun W 166 F CE	gun W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 F CE	PC green UV 400 2-1.7 W 1 F CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC green UV 400 2-1.7 W 1 FKN CE	PC grey 23% UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 FKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5



uvex mercury

- slim metal-framed safety spectacles
- transparent side protection with excellent peripheral vision
- fit easily into breast pocket due to flat design

uvex mercury	
Art. no.	9155005
Design	uvex supravision sapphire lens diameter 54 mm bridge width 19 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	steel blue W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FK CE
Retail unit	5

uvex ceramic

- safety spectacles with in two-lens design
- specifically for narrow faces
- a combination of a plastic side shields with a metal frame

uvex ceramic	
Art. no.	9137005
Design	uvex supravision sapphire lens diameter 49 mm bridge width 20 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, black W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 FK CE
Retail unit	5

Overspecs

uvex 9161 · uvex super OTG



9161005
9161305



9161014

uvex 9161

- overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers
- panoramic lens with integrated side protection for optimum eye coverage
- adjustable side arms adapt to any facial shape for customised fit and optimum protection
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- uvex duoflex side arms for a pressure free fit

uvex 9161			
Art. no.	9161005	9161305	9161014
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	without coating and with polycarbonate arms
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, black W 166 F CE	blue, black W 166 F CE	clear W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400	PC clear UV 400	PC clear UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 F CE	2C-1.2 W 1 F CE	2C-1.2 W 1 F CE
Retail unit	5	5	5



9169065
9169260



9169080



9169081

uvex super OTG

- overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers
- panoramic lens with integrated side protection for optimum coverage of the eye area
- metal-free
- highly flexible, hinge-less side arms for added comfort and non-slip fit

uvex super OTG				
Art. no.	9169065	9169080	9169081	9169260
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	navy blue W 166 F CE	black W 166 F CE	black W 166 F CE	navy blue W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400	PC clear UV 400	PC grey 23% UV 400	PC clear UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FT CE	5-2.5 W 1 F CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5

Overspecs

uvex super f OTG



9169164



9169585



9169580



9169586



9169615



9169500



9169850

uvex super f OTG

- overspecs for prescription wearers
- panoramic lens with integrated side protection for optimum eye coverage
- side arms graduate to soft, flexible material for added comfort and grip

uvex super f OTG							
Art. no.	9169164	9169585	9169586	9169500	9169580	9169615	9169850
Version	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (15 cycles)	uvex supravision sapphire contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision sapphire blocks blue light – 525 nm	uvex supravision variomatic
Standard	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, white	black, white	black, white	white, light blue	black, white	black, white	black, white
Lens	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Retail unit	PC CBR65	PC clear	PC grey 23%	PC clear	PC amber	PC orange	PC light green
	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 525	UV 400
	5-1,4 W 1 FT KN CE	2C-1,2 W 1 FT CE	5-2,5 W 1 FT CE	2C-1,2 W 1 FTKN CE	2C-1,2 W 1 FT CE	2-1,4 W FT CE	2-1,2 W FTKN CE
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

Compact design. First-class comfort.



With its compact, lightweight design, the uvex pheos cx2 sonic is a welcome companion for any job. These functional wide-vision goggles offer impressive comfort and, thanks to uvex supravision coating technology, provide a clear field of vision even in extreme climates.



Outstanding protection
thanks to flexibly adaptable
soft components

**Very lightweight wide-vision
goggles**
Weighs just 34 grams



X-tended eyeshield
for perfect coverage of the
whole eye area



High mechanical
strength (120 m/s)

**Scratch-resistant outside,
anti-fog inside**
thanks to uvex supravision
extreme coating

Compact design
Can be easily combined with
other PPE

Perfect fit
thanks to uvex duo com-
ponent technology and
forehead and nose piece
moulded directly onto the
lens



MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Goggles

uvex pheos cx2 sonic



9309275



9309286

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

- uvex's lightest compact wide-vision goggles (34 grams)
- high mechanical strength B (120 m/s)
- designation 3 (liquids), 4 (coarse dust) and T (extreme temperatures)
- comfortable protection thanks to soft forehead and nose piece moulded directly onto the lens
- very soft, light textile headband for secure and comfortable fit
- can be easily combined with other PPE

uvex pheos cx2 sonic		
Art. no.	9309275	9309286
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	white, black W 166 3 4 BT CE	white, black W 166 3 4 BT CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 BT KN CE	PC grey 23%, UV 400 5-2.5 W 1 BT KN CE
Retail unit	5	5

Safety Goggles

uvex u-sonic



9308048 add-on lens

uvex u-sonic

- small, compact low weight goggle
- highly compatible with other PPE
- ergonomic design with soft flexible components – adapts to any facial shape
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- low pressure, wide fully adjustable head strap for excellent wearer comfort
- low weight – just 69 g
- indirect ventilation system helps maintain a comfortable climate around the eyes

uvex u-sonic						
Art. no.	9308245	9308240	9308246	9308247	9308147	9308123
Replacement lens	9308242	9308241		9302242		9308242
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation	uvex supravision excellence reduced ventilation	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, lime	grey, lime	grey, yellow	black, red	black, grey	anthracite, pink
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear	PC grey 23%	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 BKN CE	5-2.5 W 1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 BKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5	5

Add-on lens	
Art. no.	9308248
Replacement lens	9308242
Version	uvex supravision excellence with add-on lens grey 14% and magnetic headband
Standard	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
Frame	grey, orange
	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear
	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 BKN CE
Additional lens	uvex supravision sapphire
	PC grey 14%
	sunglare filter, UV 400
	5-3.1 W 1 CE
Retail unit	5





Safety Goggles

uvex ultrasonic



9302245



9302600



9302601



9302285



9302247



9302281



9302275



9302286



9302500



uvex ultrasonic

- goggles in sporty design, can also be worn over prescription spectacles
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- wide panoramic field of vision
- hard and soft components create soft, pressure free seal for comfortable all day wear

- Areas of application:
- uvex supravision clean: sterile working environments (laboratories, hospitals, cleanrooms, food production)

uvex ultrasonic					
Art. no.	9302245	9302285	9302247	9302286	9302275
Replacement lens	9302255	9302255	9302257	9302256	9302155
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, orange	black, grey	grey, orange	black, grey	anthracite, lime
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400	PC clear, UV 400	PC brown, UV 400	PC grey, UV 400	PC clear, UV 400
	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	5-2.5 W 1 B KN CE	5-2.5 W 1 B KN CE	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE
Retail unit	4	4	4	4	4
Art. no.	9302600	9302601	9302281	9302500	
Replacement lens	9302155	9302155	9302255		
Version	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation	uvex supravision excellence with rubber headband	uvex supravision excellence with neoprene headband	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)	
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	
Frame	blue, grey	black, red	black, grey	transparent, white	
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	
Lens	PC clear, UV 400	PC clear, UV 400	PC clear, UV 400	PC clear, UV 400	
	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	
Retail unit	4	4	4	4	

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision



9301714
9301815



9301105



9301633



9301716



9301116



9301813



9301906



9301613

Please note:
CA lenses do not fit the PC models and vice-versa.

uvex ultravision

- classic goggles with unrestricted field of vision
- can be worn over prescription spectacles
- available with polycarbonate or cellulose acetate lenses
- lenses can be changed

- high mechanical strength of the polycarbonate (B: 120 m/s) or cellulose acetate lens (F: 45 m/s)
- innovative indirect ventilation system helps maintain a comfortable climate around the eyes

uvex ultravision					
Art. no.	9301714	9301716	9301906	9301105	9301633
Replacement lens	9300517	9300517	9300956	9301255	
Version	anti-fog	anti-fog with foam layer	anti-fog wide nose piece, particularly well suited in combination with dust masks	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof) heat-resistant frame material
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 34 F CE	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 34 F CE	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 3 F CE	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 34 B CE	EN 166, EN 170 red, TPU W 166 345 B CE
Lens	CA clear, UV 380 2-1.2 W 1 FN CE	CA clear, UV 380 2-1.2 W 1 FN CE	CA clear, UV 380 2-1.2 W 1 FN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B KN CE
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1
Art. no.	9301116	9301815	9301613	9301813	
Replacement lens		9301255	9301255	9301255	
Tear-off films				9300316	
Version	uvex supravision plus with foam layer Oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence top ventilation closed	uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof)	uvex supravision excellence with tear-off films, 2 units replacement films: 9300316	
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 34 B CE	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 34 B CE	EN 166, EN 170 yellow, PVC W 166 345 B CE	EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey, PVC W 166 34 B CE	
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE	
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	



Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision faceguard · helmet mounted safety goggles



9301555



9301318



9301317

uvex ultravision faceguard

- combines goggles with face guard
- completely seals the eyes and protects the face

	Goggles with face protection	Face protection	Face protection
Art. no.	9301555	9301317	9301318
Version	Goggles with mouth protection uvex supravision excellence	for all models 9301 with PC lens (except 9301906) not mounted, without spectacles uncoated	for all models 9301 with PC lens (except 9301906) not mounted, without spectacles uncoated
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	-	-
Frame	transparent grey W 166 34 B CE	-	-
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	-	-
Retail unit	1	1	1



9302510



9301544



9924010

Helmet mounted safety goggles uvex ultrasonic and uvex ultravision

- safety goggles for combining with helmet and ear defenders uvex K1H and uvex K2H (ear defenders are not included)
- for attaching the uvex ultrasonic or uvex ultravision without ear defenders, additional adapters (9924010) are required!

	uvex ultrasonic	uvex ultravision	Adapter
Art. no.	9302510	9301544	9924010
Version	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation	anti-fog inside	Adapter for attaching without earmuffs
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	
Frame	blue, grey W 166 34 B CE	transparent grey W 166 34 F CE	
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	CA clear, UV 380 2-1.2 W 1 FN CE	
Retail unit	4	1	1 pair

Safety Goggles

uvex carbonvision · uvex 9305 · uvex 9405



9307375



9307276



9307365

uvex carbonvision

- low profile wraparound style goggle
- lightweight at just 46 g
- highly compatible with other PPE
- close fitting frame and high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)

uvex carbonvision			
Art. no.	9307375	9307276	9307365
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme with neoprene headband
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, grey W 166 34 B CE	black, grey W 166 34 B CE	black, grey W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400	PC grey UV 400	PC clear UV 400
Retail unit	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE 5	5-2.5 W 1 B KN CE 5	2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE 5



9305714



9305514



9405714

uvex 9305

- classic goggles with cellulose acetate lens and ventilation system
- mechanical strength F: 45 m/s

uvex 9305		
Art. no.	9305514	9305714
Version	anti-fog inside with rubber headband	anti-fog inside with textile headband
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey W 166 34 F CE	transparent grey W 166 34 F CE
Lens	CA clear UV 380 W 1 FN CE	CA clear UV 380 W 1 FN CE
Retail unit	4	4

uvex 9405

- classic goggles with cellulose acetate lens and ventilation system
- mechanical strength F: 45 m/s

uvex 9405	
Art. no.	9405714
Replacement lens	9400517
Version	anti-fog inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey W 166 34 F CE
Lens	CA clear UV 380 W 1 FN CE
Retail unit	4



Welding Protection

A new generation of welding protection eyewear available with different grey-tint lenses and protection classes. The innovative technology affords protection from UV and infrared light while maintaining perfect colour recognition in line with uvex sunglare filters.

The special uvex infradur plus coating has anti-fog properties which prevents the inside of the lenses misting up and the extreme scratch-resistance on the outside keeps damage from welding sparks to an absolute minimum.

With various welding safety spectacles and goggle solutions, there is something for everyone – enhancing comfort and the wearer experience.

N.B.: Do not use for electric welding.



All welding products have polycarbonate lenses providing protection against impact as well as UV rays, IR rays and visible glare.

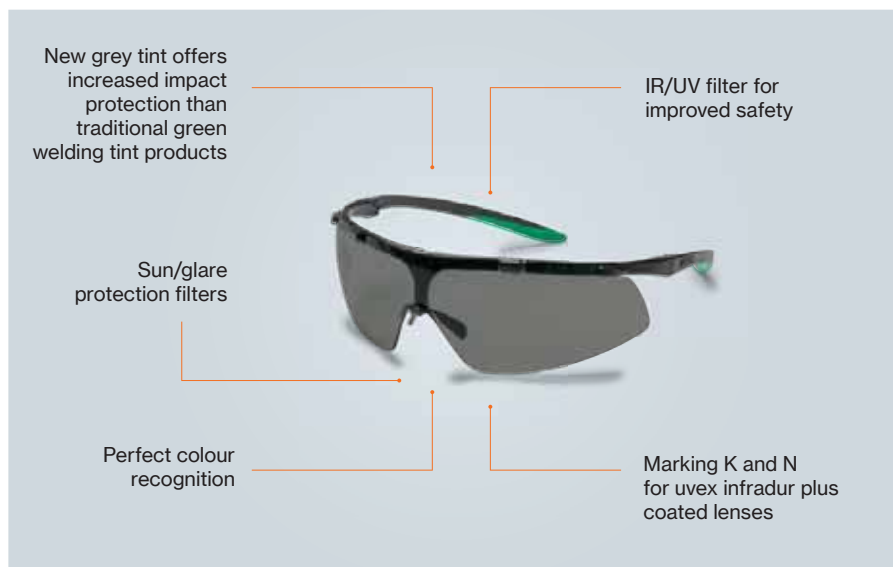
The products do not provide protection against laser beams!

For expert advice on safety and in selecting the right laser protection eyewear, talk to our specialists

laservision

Call them on +49 (0)911 9736 8100.

uvex-laservision.com



Levels of welding protection and recommendations for use according to EN 169

Level of protection	Use	Gas used	Flow rate (l/h)
1.7	Protection against scattered rays for welding assistants	–	–
3	Lightweight oxyacetylene cutting	–	–
4	Welding and braze welding	Acetylene	< 70
5	Welding and braze welding Oxyacetylene cutting	Acetylene Oxygen	70 – 200 900 – 2,000
6	Welding and braze welding Oxyacetylene cutting	Acetylene Oxygen	200 – 800 2,000 – 4,000

Welding Protection

uvex i-vo · uvex super fit



uvex i-vo

- fashionable safety spectacles with adjustable side arms
- perfect colour recognition
- reliable protection provided by customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their facial shape
- soft, uvex quattroflex arms and soft components around the nose and forehead for a comfortable, pressure-free fit
- the shape of the lenses offers unrestricted peripheral vision

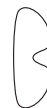
uvex i-vo			
Art. no.	9160041	9160043	9160045
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5



uvex super fit

- low weight welding safety spectacles with hinged side arms in a sporty design
- perfect colour recognition
- ultra thin, wraparound lens delivers maximum optical clarity and an excellent field of vision
- soft, adjustable nose piece
- low weight design (21 g) for increased wearer comfort

uvex super fit		
Art. no.	9178041	9178043
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5



Welding Protection

uvex futura



uvex futura

- classic style spectacles with large field of vision
- perfect colour recognition
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- soft, duo-flex ear pieces for a pressure free fit

uvex futura					
Art. no.	9180141	9180143	9180144	9180145	9180146
Replacement lens	9180056	9180057	9180058	9180059	9180060
Version	uvex infradur welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur welding protection level 3	uvex infradur welding protection level 4	uvex infradur welding protection level 5	uvex infradur welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE
Lens	PC grey UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FTK CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FTK CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 4 W 1 FTK CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 FTK CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 6 W 1 FTK CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5

Welding Protection

uvex 9116



9116041



9116043



9116045



9116044



9116046

uvex 9116

- compact welding safety spectacles with a close fit and anatomically shaped nose bridge
- side shields and integrated brow guard design for increased protection
- perfect colour recognition
- specially-shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- adjustable, soft and comfortable ear pieces

uvex 9116					
Art. no.	9116041	9116043	9116044	9116045	9116046
Version	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur
	welding protection level 1.7	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 4	welding protection level 5	welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green
	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE
Lens	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey
	UV 400 + IR	UV 400 + IR	UV 400 + IR	UV 400 + IR	UV 400 + IR
	1.7 W 1 FTK CE	3 W 1 FTK CE	4 W 1 FTK CE	5 W 1 FTK CE	6 W 1 FTK CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5



Welding Protection

uvex 9104



9104041



9104043



9104044



9104045



9104046

uvex 9104

- compact welding safety spectacles with a close fit and anatomically shaped nose bridge
- side shields and integrated brow guard design for increased protection
- with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
- perfect colour recognition
- specially-shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- adjustable, soft and comfortable ear pieces

uvex 9104					
Art. no.	9104041	9104043	9104044	9104045	9104046
Version	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 black, green W 166 S CE	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 black, green W 166 S CE	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 black, green W 166 S CE	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 black, green W 166 S CE	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 black, green W 166 S CE
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE	PC clear UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 FKN CE
Additional lens	9104081 PC grey, UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FTK CE uvex infradur welding protection level 1.7	9104083 PC grey, UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FTK CE uvex infradur welding protection level 3	9104084 PC grey, UV 400 + IR 4 W 1 FTK CE uvex infradur welding protection level 4	9104085 PC grey, UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 FTK CE uvex infradur welding protection level 5	9104086 PC grey, UV 400 + IR 6 W 1 FTK CE uvex infradur welding protection level 6
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5
Flip-up replacement part	9104081	9104083	9104084	9104085	9104086

Welding Protection

uvex astrospec 2.0



9164141



9164143



9164144



9164145



9164146

uvex astrospec 2.0

- innovative development of the world's most popular uvex astrospec safety spectacles
- perfect colour recognition
- panoramic polycarbonate lens with integrated side shield for optimum protection of the whole eye
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- uvex ventilation system with integrated brow guard for added comfort
- soft, adjustable nose piece and soft, non-slip ear pieces (uvex duo component technology) for pressure free fit
- fits easily into breast pocket thanks to flat-fold design

uvex astrospec 2.0					
Art. no.	9164141	9164143	9164144	9164145	9164146
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 4	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 4 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 6 W 1 FTKN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5



Welding Protection

uvex 9161 · uvex super f OTG



uvex 9161

- welding overspecs for wearers of prescription glasses
- perfect colour recognition
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- pressure-free fit with soft uvex duoflex arms

uvex 9161					
Art. no.	9161141	9161143	9161144	9161145	9161146
Version	uvex infradur welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur welding protection level 3	uvex infradur welding protection level 4	uvex infradur welding protection level 5	uvex infradur welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE
Lens	PC grey UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FT CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FT CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 4 W 1 FT CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 FT CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 6 W 1 FT CE
Retail unit	5	5	5	5	5



uvex super f OTG

- welding overspecs with arm-hinge concept for wearers of prescription glasses
- perfect colour recognition
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- soft arm ends for increased comfort

uvex super f OTG			
Art. no.	9169541	9169543	9169545
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV 400 + IR 1.7 W 1 FT KN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 3 W 1 FT KN CE	PC grey UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 FT KN CE
Retail unit	5	5	5

Welding Protection

uvex ultrasonic flip-up · uvex ultravision



9302043



9302045



uvex ultrasonic flip-up

- welding goggles in sporty design, can also be worn over prescription spectacles
- lenses can be changed
- perfect colour recognition
- with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- wide panoramic field of vision
- a combination of hard and soft components create soft, effect, pressure free seal for comfortable all day wear

uvex ultrasonic		
Art. no.	9302043	9302045
Replacement lens flip-up	9302083	9302085
Version	uvex supravision excellence with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision excellence with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170
Frame	black, green W 166 34 B CE	black, green W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE	PC clear, UV 400 2-1.2 W 1 B KN CE
Additional lens	PC grey, UV 400 + IR uvex infradur 3 W 1 CE welding protection level 3	PC grey, UV 400 + IR uvex infradur 5 W 1 CE welding protection level 5
Retail unit	4 (uvex ultrasonic flip-up complete) 1 (Replacement lens flip-up)	4 (uvex ultrasonic flip-up complete) 1 (Replacement lens flip-up)



9301145



9301185

uvex ultravision

- classic style welding goggle with unrestricted field of vision
- can be worn over prescription spectacles
- perfect colour recognition
- indirect ventilation system helps maintain a comfortable climate around the eyes

uvex ultravision	
Art. no.	9301145
Replacement lens	9301185
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black W 166 3 B CE
Lens	PC grey, UV 400 + IR 5 W 1 BKN CE
Retail unit	1

Accessories

uvex cleaning accessories



9970002

uvex spectacle cleaning station

- including
- 2 x 9971000
- 1 x 9972100
- 1 x 9973100

uvex spectacle cleaning station	
Art. no.	9970002
Retail unit	1

uvex cleaning fluid

- 0.5 l cleaning fluid
- suitable for all viewing lenses

uvex cleaning fluid	
Art. no.	9972100
Content	500 ml
Retail unit	1

Plastic pump

- for uvex cleaning fluid 9972100

Plastic pump	
Art. no.	9973100
Retail unit	1

Cleaning papers

- replacement silicone-free paper
- approx. 700 sheets
- antistatic
- suitable for all uvex lenses

Cleaning papers	
Art. no.	9971000
Retail unit	1



9972100



9973100



9971000



9972101

uvex cleaning fluid

- Note:
- does not fit in the uvex spectacle cleaning station

uvex cleaning fluid	
Art. no.	9963000
Content	500 ml
Retail unit	5



9963000

uvex lens cleaning towelettes

- 100 towelettes per box
- silicone-free
- not antistatic
- individually sealed
- for all uvex lenses

uvex cleaning towelettes	
Art. no.	9963000
Retail unit	5

- wall mount for individually sealed lens cleaning wipes
- assembly accessories included

Wall mount	
Art. no.	9963001
Retail unit	1



9963001

Accessories

uvex display · uvex microfibre cloth · uvex SECU Box



9957503



6119801

uvex microfibre cloth

- for cleaning spectacle and goggle lenses

uvex microfibre cloth	
Art. no.	6119801
Retail unit	5



9957502

uvex display

- with integrated mirror
- for four safety spectacles and one pair of wide-vision goggles

uvex Display	
Art. no.	9957503
Retail unit	1

uvex SECU box

- storage box for wall assembly
- for spectacles and goggles:
2 goggles or
3 spectacles or
1 goggles and 2 spectacles

uvex SECU box	
Art. no.	9957502
Retail unit	1

Accessories

uvex safety eyewear cases



9954600

uvex eyewear case

- hard shell case in modern design
- extremely robust design to protect against external damage
- soft interior
- belt loop for ease of carrying
- practical snap hook
- specially for curved spectacles (e.g. uvex i-vo)

uvex eyewear case

Art. no. 9954600

Retail unit 5



9954500

uvex eyewear case

- extremely robust case
- reinforced zip for extra strength
- belt loop
- extra space for replacement lens
- suitable for all uvex spectacles (except 9169)

uvex eyewear case

Art. no. 9954500

Retail unit 5



9954501

uvex eyewear case

- goggle case with zip and belt loop
- large and very robust
- extra space for replacement lens
- suitable for spectacles and goggles

uvex eyewear case

Art. no. 9954501

Retail unit 5



Accessories

uvex safety eyewear cases · uvex carry case



6118002



9954650



9954355



9954360



9954326

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made from robust nylon material
- extendable zip on side to increase space
- individually adjustable hook-and-loop fastener
- comes with belt loop
- suitable for all spectacles

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	6118002
Retail unit	1

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made from robust nylon material
- individually adjustable hook-and-loop fastener
- comes with belt loop
- for goggle models uvex 9308 and uvex 9307

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	9954650
Retail unit	5

uvex microfibre case

- elegant microfibre case
- for uvex spectacles models

uvex microfibre case	
Art. no.	9954355
Retail unit	5

- elegant microfibre case
- for uvex goggles and overspecs

uvex microfibre case	
Art. no.	9954360
Retail unit	5

uvex carry case

- with adjustable storage compartments (Velcro)
- also suitable for goggles
- Spectacles capacity: 12 units (3 x 4)

- colour: black
- with length-adjustable shoulder strap

uvex carry case	
Art. no.	9954326
Retail unit	1

Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9958017



9958003

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles (except for the duoflex side arms)
- adjustment toggle for individual length adjustment

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9958017
Retail unit	10

uvex headband

- fully adjustable
- metal-free

uvex headband	
Art. no.	9958003
Retail unit	10



9958020



9958009

uvex pheos headband

- for attaching to uvex pheos standard and uvex pheos small
- metal-free
- individual length adjustment

uvex pheos headband	
Art. no.	9958020
Retail unit	10

uvex i-3 eyewear cord

- eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s

uvex i-3 eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9958009
Retail unit	10

see page 30, 31

see page 34, 35



Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9959003

uvex eyewear cord

- for all soft arms and duo flex ear pieces (uvex skyper models)

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9959003
Retail unit	10



9959004

uvex eyewear cord

- for uvex models 9192, 9172, 9160, 9195, 9197, 9175, 9188, 9194, 9198
- metal-free
- individual length adjustment

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9959004
Retail unit	10



9959002

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex spectacles

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9959002
Retail unit	10



9958023

uvex x-fit headband

- for attaching to uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

uvex x-fit headband	
Art. no.	9959002
Retail unit	10

see page 25

Safety Eyewear

Overview

Model	Name	Product	Retail unit	Page	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision clean	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	ETC (extreme)	uvex AR (anti-reflective)	uvex supravision varifomatic	silver mirror, anti-fog on the inside	uvex infradur	uvex infradur plus	CA uncoated	CA anti-fog on the inside	scratch-resistant on both sides	scratch-resistant + anti-fog	uncoated
9104	uvex 9104	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	59					■					■						
9104	uvex 9104	Replacement flip-up part	1	59										■						
9116	uvex 9116	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	58										■						
9134	uvex meteor	Plastic temple spectacles	5	43				■												■
9137	uvex ceramic	Metal temple spectacles	5	44				■												
9155	uvex mercury	Metal temple spectacles	5	44				■												
9159	uvex winner	Metal temple spectacles	5	44													■	■		
9160	uvex i-vo	Plastic temple spectacles	5	37	■			■	■											
9160	uvex i-vo	Replacement lenses	5	37	■			■												
9160	uvex i-vo	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	56											■					
9161	uvex 9161	Plastic temple spectacles	5	46				■	■											■
9161	uvex 9161	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	61										■						
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	Plastic temple spectacles	5	33	■	■		■	■											
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	60											■					
9169	uvex super OTG	Plastic temple spectacles	5	46	■			■												
9169	uvex super f OTG	Plastic temple spectacles	5	20/47	■			■				■								
9169	uvex super f OTG	Plastic temple spectacles, UV 525	5	47				■												
9169	uvex super f OTG CR	Plastic temple spectacles	5	41			■													
9169	uvex super f OTG	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	61											■					
9172	uvex super g	Plastic temple spectacles	5	38	■			■	■											
9172	uvex super g	Replacement lens	5	38	■															
9175	uvex skyguard NT	Plastic temple spectacles	5	43	■	■														
9178	uvex super fit	Plastic temple spectacles	5	39	■			■	■											
9178	uvex super fit ETC	Plastic temple spectacles	5	39						■										
9178	uvex super fit CR	Plastic temple spectacles	5	39/41			■													
9178	uvex super fit	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	56											■					
9180	uvex futura	Plastic temple spectacles	5	43				■	■											
9180	uvex futura	Replacement lenses	5	43				■	■											
9180	uvex futura	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5	57										■						
9180	uvex futura	Replacement lenses – welding protection	5	57										■						
9182	uvex futura s	Plastic temple spectacles	5	43				■												
9182	uvex futura s	Replacement lenses	5	43				■												
9188	uvex cybric	Plastic temple spectacles	5	42				■	■											
9188	uvex cyberguard	Plastic temple spectacles	5	42					■											
9190	uvex i-3/uvex i-3 s	Plastic temple spectacles	5	30/31	■			■	■		■		■							
9190	uvex i-3	Plastic temple spectacles	1	30							■	■								
9190	uvex i-3	Replacement lens	5	30	■															
9192	uvex pheos/uvex pheos s	Plastic temple spectacles	5	34	■	■			■				■							
9192	uvex pheos blue/uvex pheos s blue	Plastic temple spectacles	5	36	■															
9192	uvex pheos guard/uvex pheos s guard	uvex pheos headband version	4	35		■														
9192	uvex pheos/uvex pheos s	Extra frame	5	35																
9193	uvex sportstyle	Plastic temple spectacles	5	20/27	■	■			■		■									
9194	uvex i-works	Plastic temple spectacles	5	40	■								■							
9195	uvex skyper	Plastic temple spectacles	5	40	■			■												
9195	uvex skyper	Replacement lenses	5	40	■			■												
9197	uvex skyper sx2/uvex skybrite sx2	Plastic temple spectacles	5	40	■			■												



Model	Name	Product	Retail unit	Page	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision clean	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	ETC (extreme)	uvex AR (anti-reflective)	uvex supravision variomatic	silver mirror, anti-fog on the inside	uvex infraradur	uvex infraradur plus	CA uncoated	CA anti-fog on the inside	scratch-resistant on both sides	scratch-resistant + anti-fog	uncoated
9197	uvex skyper sx2/uvex skybrite sx2	Replacement lens	5	40	■			■												
9198	uvex pheos cx2	Plastic temple spectacles	5	20/29	■			■												
9199	uvex x-fit	Plastic temple spectacles	5	25	■			■												
9199	uvex x-fit pro	Plastic temple spectacles		23																
9231	uvex polavision	Plastic temple spectacles	1	42															■	
9301	uvex ultravision	Safety goggles	1	52	■				■								■			
9301	uvex ultravision	Replacement lenses	1	52	■												■			
9300	uvex ultravision	Tear-off films	10	52																
9301	uvex ultravision faceguard	Safety goggles	1	53	■															
9301	uvex ultravision	Mouth shield	1	53	■															■
9301	uvex ultravision	Safety goggles – welding protection	1	62											■					
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Safety goggles	4	51	■	■														
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Replacement lenses	4	51	■	■														
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Safety goggles	1	53																
9302	uvex ultrasonic CR	Safety goggles	4	41/51				■												
9302	uvex ultrasonic flip-up	Safety goggles – welding protection	4	62	■										■					
9302	uvex ultrasonic flip-up	Replacement lenses – welding protection	1	62											■					
9305	uvex 9305	Safety goggles	4	54														■		
9307	uvex carbonvision	Safety goggles	5	54		■														
9308	uvex u-sonic	Safety goggles	1	50	■	■			■											
9308	uvex u-sonic	Add-on lens	5	50				■												
9308	uvex u-sonic	Replacement lenses	5	50	■															
9309	uvex pheos cx2 sonic	Safety goggles	4	49		■														
9405	uvex 9405	Safety goggles	5	54														■		
9400	uvex 9405	Replacement lens	1	54														■		
6118		Safety eyewear case	5	67																
6119		Microfibre cloth	5	65																
9954		Safety eyewear cases	5	66																
9954		Carry case	1	67																
9954		Microfibre case	1	67																
9957		Display	1	65																
9957		SECU box	10	65																
9958	uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit pro	Comfort Slider	5	25																
9958		Neck hang cord	10	68																
9958		Headband	5	68																
9958	uvex pheos/uvex pheos s	Headband	5	35/68																
9958	uvex i-3/uvex i-3 s	Neck hand cord	10	31/68																
9958	uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit pro	Headband	5	23/69																
9959		Neck hang cord for uvex spectacles	5	69																
9963		Cleaning towelettes	1	64																
9963		Wall holder	1	64																
9970		Cleaning station	1	64																
9971		Replacement cleaning papers	1	64																
9972		Cleaning fluid	1	64																
9973		Plastic pump	1	64																
9999	uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit pro	uvex LED mini light including adapter (right and left)	1	23																

Applications

Always the perfect solution

■ Mechanical risk
 ■ Chemical risk
 ■ Optical risk

Working conditions	Eyewear model	Lens material	Lens tint	Lens coating
Light and precision engineering	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) uvex supravision excellence
Assembly, maintenance	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence
Grinding, angle grinding	Spectacles Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Turning, milling	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence
Dusty environments	Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Foundry cleaning	Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Forestry and agriculture	Spectacles	PC	clear amber grey 23%	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Laboratory	Spectacles Goggles	PC CA	clear	uvex supravision sapphire uvex supravision excellence
Working with acids and galvanic media	Goggles	PC CA	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Spot welding, soldering oxygene cutting gas welding, braze welding Welders assistant foundries furnaces	Spectacles Goggles	PC	welding shade	uvex infradur uvex infradur plus
Outdoors – sunglare	Spectacles	PC	grey brown silver mirror	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Offshoring / maritime	Spectacles	PC	variomatic polavision	uvex supravision variomatic uvex polavision
Strong lighting, glare	Spectacles	PC	CBR 65 silver mirror 53%	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Mixed lighting	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet)
Sterile working conditions	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	clear	uvex supravision CR
Oil and gas	Spectacles Overspecs Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision plus
Plant visitors	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision sapphire uncoated



Hearing Protection

Uvex

uvex

uvex i-gonomics

Innovative hearing protection. Measurably enhanced wearer comfort.

uvex i-gonomics stands for maximum functionality with first-class comfort: The innovative product system is perfectly adapted to the human physiognomy and is characterised by its extremely low weight and optimal sound control. The banded ear plugs are easy to use, which increases wearer acceptance – for reliable hearing protection in every situation.

uvex xact-band



Comfortable hearing protection with sound absorbers

The extremely light uvex xact-band banded ear protectors, with ergonomically shaped plugs offer maximum wearer comfort. The integrated sound absorber effectively reduces background noise – such as on contact with clothing. Their thumb indentations make them particularly easy to use.

uvex xact-band	
Art. no.	2125380
Design	with band
Standard	EN 352-2
SNR	26 dB
Colour	black, white
Retail unit	10

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs



uvex xact-fit

- disposable earplugs uniquely shaped to match the anatomy of the ear canal
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements for increased safety

uvex xact-fit		uvex xact-fit replacement earplugs	
Art. no.	2124001	2124002	
Design	with reusable pin	replacement earplugs	
Standard	EN 352-2		
	additional requirement: W		
SNR	26 dB		
Colour	lime	lime	
Size	M	M	
Packaging	50 pairs, paired in mini box	250 pairs, 5 pairs, packed in mini box	

SNR: 26 dB	H: 28 dB	M: 23 dB	L: 19 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.6	19.4	22.0	25.6	27.5	31.8	34.4	36.9
SD dB	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.7	3.8	4.4	6.0
APV dB	11.2	14.5	17.8	20.7	22.8	28.0	30.0	30.9



uvex hi-com

- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- available in two colours
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

uvex hi-com				
Art. no.	2112100	2112101	2112095	2112106
Design	without cord	with cord	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: W
SNR	24 dB	24 dB	24 dB	24 dB
Colour	lime	lime	lime	beige
Size	M	M	M	M
Packaging	200 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, Mini dispenser box packed in pairs	200 pairs, packed in pairs

SNR: 24 dB	H: 26 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 18 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.5	20.0	20.4	22.8	24.6	31.2	37.5	40.3
SD dB	6.4	2.9	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.9	6.6
APV dB	11.2	17.0	17.2	18.1	19.5	26.2	31.6	33.7



Find the right hearing protection for your needs with the uvex Decibel app. Available as a free download in the iTunes Store.



Wall-mounted dispenser

- plexiglas wall-mounted dispenser, suitable for uvex x-fit (2112001, 2112010, 2112011), uvex com4-fit (2112004, 2112012), uvex one-fit (2112045), uvex xtra-fit (2112060), uvex hi-com (2112100, 2112101, 2112106, 2112114).

Wall mounted dispenser	
Art. no.	2134000
Colour	transparent
Packaging	1 unit
Earplug box not included.	

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs



2112012



2112004
2112096



uvex com4-fit

- disposable earplugs with a compact, ergonomic design
- perfect for narrow and smaller ear canals
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- increased wearing comfort, when worn for extended periods

uvex com4-fit			
Art. no.	2112004	2112012	2112096
Design	without cord	with cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁
SNR	33 dB	33 dB	33 dB
Colour	light orange	light orange	light orange
Size	S	S	S
Packaging	200 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, Mini dispenser box

SNR: 33 dB	H: 33 dB	M: 30 dB	L: 29 dB							
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000		
MA dB	28.9	31.0	33.6	33.8	33.6	36.2	40.6	44.3		
SD dB	3.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	4.0	4.2	3.7	2.9		
APV dB	25.5	25.8	28.2	28.4	29.6	32.0	36.9	41.4		



2112010



2112001
2112094



uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

uvex x-fit			
Art. no.	2112001	2112010	2112094
Design	without cord	with cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁
SNR	37 dB	37 dB	37 dB
Colour	lime	lime	lime
Size	M	M	M
Packaging	200 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, Mini dispenser box packed in pairs

SNR: 37 dB	H: 36 dB	M: 34 dB	L: 34 dB							
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000		
MA dB	35.3	38.4	39.3	40.8	38.9	37.8	45.9	45.1		
SD dB	4.2	6.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.3	3.9	4.6		
APV dB	31.1	32.1	34.0	35.3	33.4	33.5	42.0	40.5		

uvex xtra-fit

- disposable earplugs ideal for larger ear canals
- adapts to the shape and size of the ear canal, thereby optimising fit and protection
- very soft and comfortable to wear



2112060
2112093

uvex xtra-fit		
Art. no.	2112060	2112093
Design	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁
SNR	36 dB	36 dB
Colour	orange	orange
Size	L	L
Packaging	200 pairs, packed in pairs	100 pairs, Mini dispenser box packed in pairs

SNR: 36 dB	H: 34 dB	M: 33 dB	L: 32 dB							
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000		
MA dB	32.7	34.8	36.8	38.9	36.9	36.2	44.0	41.5		
SD dB	4.6	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.7	3.7	4.0	5.0		
APV dB	28.1	30.4	31.2	33.7	32.2	32.5	40.0	36.5		

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs · Earplug dispenser · Refill packs



2112000
2111993



2111994

uvex dispenser “one2click”

- Easy-to-use and robust hearing protection dispenser with two different mounting options
- Earplugs available to hand with just one click
- Collecting tray prevents earplugs from falling on the floor
- Suitable for all uvex disposable earplugs
- Quantities: 600 pairs (xtra-fit 500 pairs)
- Magnetic variant for flexible use on all magnetic surfaces (2111993)
- Manual variant for stationary wall mounting (2112000)
- Magnetic wall mount can be retrofitted individually (2111994)

uvex dispenser “one2click”	
Art. no.	2112000
Colour	transparent, grey, sky blue
Packaging	1 unit
Earplugs not included.	

uvex dispenser “one2click” magnetic	
Art. no.	2111993
Colour	transparent, grey, sky blue
Packaging	1 unit
Earplugs not included.	

Magnetic wall mount for “one2click” (2112000)	
Art. no.	2111994
Colour	silver/grey
Packaging	1 unit



uvex dispenser “one2click” – Refill packs

	uvex x-fit	uvex com4-fit	uvex xact-fit
Art. no.	2112022	2112023	2124003
Design	without cord	without cord	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: W
SNR	37 dB (see page 81)	33 dB (see page 81)	26 dB (see page 80)
Colour	lime	light orange	lime
Size	M	S	M
Packaging	refill box, 300 pairs, loose	refill box, 300 pairs, loose	refill box, 400 pairs, loose

	uvex hi-com	uvex hi-com	uvex xtra-fit
Art. no.	2112118	2112119	2112061
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁
SNR	24 dB (see page 80)	24 dB (see page 80)	36 dB (see page 81)
Colour	lime	beige	orange
Size	M	M	L
Packaging	refill box, 300 pairs, loose	refill box, 300 pairs, loose	refill box, 250 pairs, loose

uvex refill boxes for hearing protection dispensers from other manufacturers

	uvex x-fit	uvex hi-com
Art. no.	2112092	2112097
Design	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: W
SNR	37 dB (see page 81)	24 dB (see page 80)
Colour	lime	lime
Size	M	M
Packaging	refill box, 500 pairs, loose	refill box, 500 pairs, loose

	uvex com4-fit	uvex xtra-fit
Art. no.	2112090	2112091
Design	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁
SNR	33 dB (see page 81)	36 dB (see page 81)
Colour	light orange	orange
Size	S	L
Packaging	refill box, 500 pairs, loose	refill box, 400 pairs, loose

Hearing Protection

Reusable ear plugs



2111201



2111237



uvex whisper

- easy-to-clean corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- hygienic storage of earplugs in a hygiene box
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper		
Art. no.	2111201	2111237
Design	with cord	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, W	additional requirement: S, W
SNR	23 dB	23 dB
Colour	orange	orange
Size	M	M
Packaging	50 pairs, packed in pairs	50 pairs

SNR: 23 dB	H: 24 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 17 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	23.7	23.2	21.1	22.6	24.8	31.7	33.4	39.4	
SD dB	5.6	5.8	6.8	5.2	5.7	6.0	9.5	8.2	
APV dB	18.1	17.4	14.3	17.4	19.1	25.7	23.9	31.2	



2111212



2111238



uvex whisper +

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- hygienic storage of earplugs in a hygiene box
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper +		
Art. no.	2111212	2111238
Design	with cord	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁
SNR	27 dB	27 dB
Colour	lime	lime
Size	M	M
Packaging	50 pairs, packed in pairs	50 pairs

SNR: 27 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 22 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	26.6	26.9	24.3	26.1	28.8	32.8	32.6	38.1	
SD dB	6.1	6.1	4.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	6.5	5.3	
APV dB	20.5	20.8	20.2	21.0	23.7	27.8	26.1	32.8	



2111235

uvex whisper supreme

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- hygienic storage of earplugs in a hygiene box
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper supreme		
Art. no.	2111235	
Design	with cord, in earplug box	
Standard	EN 352-2	
	additional requirement: W	
SNR	30 dB	
Colour	yellow	
Size	L	
Packaging	50 pairs	

SNR: 30 dB	H: 31 dB	M: 27 dB	L: 26 dB						
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000		
MA dB	33.8	29.2	32.7	30.0	36.0	34.3	41.0		
SD dB	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.0	3.6	4.4		
APV dB	28.7	24.5	27.8	25.0	32.0	30.6	36.6		

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



uvex xact-fit detec

- disposable plugs with integrated metal elements makes both earplugs and cord detectable
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination for increased hygiene
- replacement pods prolong the life of the product

uvex xact-fit detec		
Art. no.	2124011	2124013
Design	with reusable pin, detectable	replacement earplugs, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2	
	additional requirement: W	
SNR	26 dB	
Colour	blue	blue
Size	M	M
Packaging	50 pairs, in pairs in mini box	refill box, 400 pairs, loose

	SNR: 26 dB	H: 28 dB	M: 23 dB	L: 19 dB				
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.6	19.4	22.0	25.6	27.5	31.8	34.4	36.9
SD dB	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.7	3.8	4.4	6.0
APV dB	11.2	14.5	17.8	20.7	22.8	28.0	30.0	30.9



uvex x-fit detec

- disposable earplugs coloured blue with metal component for easy detection
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- tapered shape matches the ear canal anatomy for comfortable and secure fit
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination

uvex x-fit detec		
Art. no.	2112011	
Design	with cord	
Standard	EN 352-2	
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	
SNR	37 dB	
Colour	blue	
Size	M	
Packaging	100 pairs, packed in pairs	

	SNR: 37 dB	H: 36 dB	M: 34 dB	L: 34 dB				
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	35.3	38.4	39.3	40.8	38.9	37.8	45.9	45.1
SD dB	4.2	6.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.3	3.9	4.6
APV dB	31.1	32.1	34.0	35.3	33.4	33.5	42.0	40.5



uvex whisper+ detec

- reusable, detectable pre-shaped plug
- coloured blue with metal component for easy detection in production areas
- tapered smooth fins fit the natural shape of the ear canal, are comfortable on the skin, reduce pressure for long-term wear and provides a good comfortable seal against external noise
- flat attenuation for excellent speech recognition
- comes with a hygiene box for storage
- can be washed with soap and water and stored for repeated use

uvex whisper+ detec		
Art. no.	2111239	
Design	with cord in earplug box, detectable	
Standard	EN 352-2	
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁	
SNR	27 dB	
Colour	blue	
Size	M	
Packaging	50 pairs	

	SNR: 27 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 22 dB				
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	26.6	26.9	24.3	26.1	28.8	32.8	32.6	38.1
SD dB	6.1	6.1	4.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	6.5	5.3
APV dB	20.5	20.8	20.2	21.0	23.7	27.8	26.1	32.8



uvex hi-com detec

- metal powder in cord allows full detection even if the cord is shredded, coloured blue for easy recognition
- oval pods match the shape of the outer ear ensuring pressure free, comfortable fit
- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

uvex hi-com detec		
Art. no.	2112114	
Design	with cord, detectable	
Standard	EN 352-2	
	additional requirement: W	
SNR	24 dB	
Colour	blue	
Size	M	
Packaging	100 pairs, packed in pairs	

	SNR: 24 dB	H: 26 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 18 dB				
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.5	20.0	20.4	22.8	24.6	31.2	37.5	40.3
SD dB	6.4	2.9	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.9	6.6
APV dB	11.2	17.0	17.2	18.1	19.5	26.2	31.6	33.7

Hearing Protection

Banded hearing protection



2125361



2125344



2125372

uvex x-cap

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin
- ergonomically shaped earplugs provide a high level of wearer comfort

uvex x-cap		
Art. no.	2125361	2125351
Design	with band	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2 additional requirement: W, E ₃	
SNR	24 dB	
Colour	grey, sky blue, lime	sky blue, lime
Packaging	15 per box	60 pairs, bagged in 5 pairs in zip-top polythene bag

SNR: 24 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 19 dB	L: 18 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	23.7	22.0	21.6	19.0	23.8	31.9	39.6	39.6	
SD dB	4.0	2.9	4.7	4.3	3.6	4.0	2.7	3.7	
APV dB	19.7	19.1	16.9	14.7	20.2	27.9	36.9	35.9	

uvex x-fold

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin which eliminates noise transfer on contact
- ergonomically shaped replacement earplugs for optimal wearer comfort
- foldable banded ear protectors make storage easy

uvex x-fold		
Art. no.	2125344	2125351
Design	with foldable band	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2	
SNR	23 dB	
Colour	grey, sky blue, lime	sky blue, lime
Packaging	5 per box	60 pairs, bagged in 5 pairs in zip-top polythene bag

SNR: 23 dB	H: 26 dB	M: 18 dB	L: 17 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	24.2	23.8	20.5	18.5	21.6	31.3	36.3	39.4	
SD dB	4.4	3.2	3.4	4.7	2.6	3.6	2.5	3.3	
APV dB	19.7	20.6	17.1	13.8	19.0	27.8	33.9	36.1	

uvex xact-band

- banded ear protector
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- ergonomically shaped plugs create a perfect fit
- thumb indentations on the stems for quick and easy fitting
- integrated sound absorbers reduce noise transmission through the band
- extremely low weight – just 4 grams

uvex xact-band			
Art. no.	2125372	2124002	2124003
Design	with band	replacement earplugs	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2		
SNR	26 dB		
Colour	grey, sky-blue, lime	lime	lime
Packaging	5 units	250 pairs, 5 pairs paired in mini box	400 pairs, loose in the refill box

SNR: 26 dB	H: 29 dB	M: 22 dB	L: 21 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	21.5	23.3	24.7	25.3	27.1	33.0	37.3	38.5	
SD dB	3.6	3.6	4.7	6.0	5.5	2.7	4.3	4.9	
APV dB	17.9	19.7	20.0	19.3	21.5	30.3	33.0	33.6	

uvex K series

High-protection in a perfect design

The features of the new uvex K series earmuffs provide wearers with appropriate protection and unparalleled comfort.



Colour coding
An easy to understand traffic light system supports correct product selection.

Low weight
noticeably increases wearing comfort.

Padded headbands
for optimum wearer comfort.

Soft-covered ear cushions
adapt perfectly to wearers' facial contours.

A wide range of earmuffs:
suitable for a range of noise environments.



Hearing Protection

Earmuffs



2600001



uvex K1

- ear muffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- soft surface and padded headband for optimum wearer comfort

uvex K1	
Art. no.	2600001
Design	with length adjustment
Standard	EN 352-1
SNR	28 dB
Colour	black, green
Packaging	1 unit

SNR: 28 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 17 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.6	16.3	25.4	34.5	37.7	39.9	41.7
SD dB	3.9	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.6
APV dB	13.7	13.2	22.6	31.3	34.4	36.4	38.1



2600002



uvex K2

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, especially when worn for long periods

uvex K2	
Art. no.	2600002
Design	with length adjustment
Standard	EN 352-1
SNR	32 dB
Colour	black, yellow
Packaging	1 unit

SNR: 32 dB	H: 37 dB	M: 29 dB	L: 21 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	21.0	20.7	29.8	38.6	39.0	43.8	42.8
SD dB	4.5	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.0
APV dB	16.5	17.7	27.0	35.8	35.8	39.4	38.7



2600012



uvex K2 foldable

- Dielectric earmuffs with length adjustment and foldable headband
- Lightweight with a small cup
- Extra-soft memory foam ear cushions for wearer comfort
- Hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility

uvex K2 foldable	
Art. no.	2600012
Design	with foldable headband
Standard	EN 352-1
SNR	31 dB
Colour	neon lime
Packaging	1 unit

SNR: 31 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 29 dB	L: 21 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.2	20.5	30.5	39.5	35.3	36.3	39.7
SD dB	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	1.4	2.7	2.7
APV dB	13.8	18.5	28.6	37.2	33.9	33.6	37.1

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs



2600003



uvex K3

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- higher protection levels in high-frequency range
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods

uvex K3	
Art. no.	2600003
Design	with length adjustment
Standard	EN 352-1
SNR	33 dB
Colour	black, red
Packaging	1 unit

SNR: 33 dB	H: 36 dB	M: 30 dB	L: 22 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	19.2	21.7	32.4	39.4	37.3	39.1	40.7
SD dB	2.7	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.8
APV dB	16.5	19.5	29.4	36.1	34.3	36.0	36.9



2600004



uvex K4

- optimum protection in extremely noisy environments
- easy length adjustment and optimised headband padding for exceptional wearer comfort
- hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods

uvex K4	
Art. no.	2600004
Design	with length adjustment
Standard	EN 352-1
SNR	35 dB
Colour	neon lime
Packaging	1 unit

SNR: 35 dB	H: 38 dB	M: 33 dB	L: 24 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	20.2	24.6	35.5	41.5	38.4	42.1	45.0
SD dB	3.0	1.8	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.5	2.8
APV dB	17.2	22.8	32.9	39.2	35.7	38.6	42.2

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs hi-viz



2600200



uvex K200

- dielectric ear muffs with length adjustment
- suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage
- adjustable headband for a perfect fit and optimum protection
- easily adjustable for a customised fit
- range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation

uvex K200								
Art. no.	2600200							
Design	with 360° headband adjustment							
Standard	EN 352-1							
SNR	28 dB							
Colour	black, ochre							
Packaging	1 unit							

SNR: 28 dB	H: 33 dB	M: 25 dB	L: 18 dB					
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	16.4	18.4	25.7	33.0	35.9	39.4	41.9	
SD dB	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.1	
APV dB	13.0	14.6	23.0	29.5	32.2	35.0	37.8	



2600000



2600010



2600011



uvex K Junior

- children's earmuffs with shorter headband
- suitable for head widths up to 145 mm, equivalent to sizes S/M
- padded headband and soft cushions for optimum wearer comfort

uvex K Junior			
Art. no.	2600000	2600010	2600011
Design	with shorter headband	with shorter headband	with shorter headband
Standard	EN 352-1	EN 352-1	EN 352-1
SNR	29 dB	29 dB	29 dB
Colour	yellow	blue	lime
Packaging	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit

SNR: 29 dB	H: 34 dB	M: 29 dB	L: 21 dB					
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	15.9	17.0	27.2	37.0	34.5	39.9	39.1	
SD dB	3.6	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.6	
APV dB	12.3	14.6	24.5	34.0	31.2	36.8	35.6	

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs with helmet attachment



2600201



2600202



uvex K1H

- earmuffs, ideal for combining with helmet and visor
- not compatible with uvex pheos helmet system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- soft ear cushions adapt to surface and head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions

uvex K1H	
Art. no.	2600201
Design	helmet ear muffs
Standard	EN 352-3
SNR	27 dB
Colour	black, green
Packaging	1 set

SNR: 27 dB	H: 32 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 17 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	15.0	15.3	23.5	31.8	34.3	37.3	38.4
SD dB	2.8	2.0	2.3	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.3
APV dB	12.2	13.2	21.2	28.8	31.6	33.7	35.0

uvex K2H

- earmuffs, ideal for combining with helmet and visor
- not compatible with uvex pheos helmet system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions

uvex K2H	
Art. no.	2600202
Design	helmet ear muffs
Standard	EN 352-3
SNR	30 dB
Colour	black, yellow
Packaging	1 set

SNR: 30 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 27 dB	L: 20 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.9	19.3	27.1	34.6	36.5	39.5	40.1
SD dB	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.5
APV dB	15.1	16.8	24.1	31.4	33.7	36.8	36.6

Combination options

Compatible with the following products:

uvex industrial safety helmets uvex pheos ABS, uvex pheos B, uvex pheos B-WR, uvex pheos B-S-WR, uvex pheos IES, uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex super boss (page 104 onwards) together with the K1H or K2H helmet earmuffs (page 91) and the 9790 visor (page 114)



uvex pheos



uvex airwing



uvex superboss



uvex K1H



uvex K2H



uvex Visier 9790

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet system

Adapts perfectly to your requirements –
thanks to the flexible modular system.



Every detail of the new pheos helmet system has been carefully thought through to deliver an advanced head protection solution. The magnetic locking system makes it

simple to attach the visor and ear muffs, while the ergonomic joint system makes it extremely comfortable to wear for long periods.



Magnetic lock system
for visor and ear muffs

One click attachment system

The unique magnetic lock system allows parts to connect easily – the helmet does not need to be removed when attaching or removing the ear muffs.

Extra-soft ear muffs

Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods.

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos earmuffs



2600204
2600205

9790078



Model with synthetic arms available from January 2019

Conformity assessment not yet completed

uvex pheos K2H

- Mechanical helmet connection for combining with uvex pheos helmet system
- Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- Helmet earmuffs can only be used with uvex pheos visors
- Compatible with the uvex pheos visor 9906 (art. no. 9906002)
- From January 2019, earmuff arms will be synthetic instead of metal – now also compatible with pheos SLB1 and SLB2 visors (art. no. 9906005 and 9906207)

uvex pheos K2H magnet

- Magnetic helmet connection for combining with uvex pheos helmet system
- Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- Compatible with the uvex pheos visor 9906 (art. no. 9906003)
- Earmuff adapter allowing helmet earmuffs to be used without uvex pheos visor available, art. no. 9790078 (see page 110)
- From January 2019, earmuff arms will be synthetic instead of metal – now also compatible with pheos SLB1 and SLB2 visors (art. no. 9906006 and 9906208)

uvex pheos K2H	
Art. no.	2600204
Design	helmet ear muffs for the uvex pheos helmet system
Standard	EN 352-3
SNR	29 dB
Colour	black, yellow
Packaging	1 set

uvex pheos K2H magnet		Helmet adapter	
Art. no.	2600205	9790078	
Design	helmet ear muffs for the uvex pheos helmet system	Helmet adapter for the earmuffs uvex pheos K2H magnet (2600205)	
Standard	EN 352-3		
SNR	27 dB		
Colour	black, yellow		
Packaging	1 set	1 pair	

SNR: 29 dB	H: 33 dB	M: 26 dB	L: 19 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.0	17.9	25.7	34.3	35.0	35.1	37.1
SD dB	2.7	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.9	2.8
APV dB	13.3	15.9	22.9	31.6	32.8	32.2	34.2

SNR: 27 dB	H: 31 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 18 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.3	17.4	24.2	31.9	32.6	36.3	35.1
SD dB	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.7
APV dB	13.2	14.2	21.7	29.5	29.4	32.9	31.4

Information on hearing protection, helmet and visor compatibility on page 109

Hearing Protection Accessories



2599971
2599972



2111404



2599978



6177116

uvex K Series - Hygiene kits

	uvex K series hygiene kits standard	uvex K series hygiene kit premium
Art. no.	2599971	2599972
Design	accessories for uvex K1, uvex K200, uvex K1H, uvex K junior	accessories for uvex K2, uvex K2 folable, uvex K2H, uvex pheos K2H, uvex pheos K2H magnet, uvex K3, uvex K4
Packaging	1 set	1 set

uvex earplug box

- box for hygienic earplug storage
- compact and dirt-resistant design

uvex earplug box	
Art. no.	2111404
Design	supplied separately, earplugs not included
Colour	transparent
Packaging	50 pieces

uvex K series comfort pads “uvex dry pads”

uvex K series comfort pads “uvex dry pads”	
Art. no.	2599978
Design	accessories for all models in the uvex K series
Packaging	Bag of 5 pairs

uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of reusable ear plugs

uvex clear otoplastics	
Art. no.	6177116
Packaging	30 per box

Hearing Protection

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Product	Colour	Packaging	Page
2111201	uvex whisper	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	orange	box of 50 pairs	83
2111212	uvex whisper+	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	lime	box of 50 pairs	83
2111235	uvex whisper supreme	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	yellow	box of 50 pairs	83
2111237	uvex whisper	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	orange	box of 50 pairs	83
2111238	uvex whisper+	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	lime	box of 50 pairs	83
2111239	uvex whisper+ detec	Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	blue	box of 50 pairs	84
2111404		uvex earplug box	transparent	50 pieces	94
2111993		uvex dispenser "one2click" magnetic	transparent, grey, sky-blue	1 unit	82
2111994		Magnetic wall mount for "one2click" (2112000)	silver/grey	1 unit	82
2112000		"one 2 click" dispenser for 600 pairs of earplugs		1 unit	82
2112001	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	200 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112004	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	light orange	200 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112010	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs with cord	lime	100 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112011	uvex x-fit detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 pairs	84
2112012	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs with cord	light orange	100 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112022	uvex x-fit	Refill box	lime	300 pairs loose in box	82
2112023	uvex com4-fit	Refill box	light orange	300 pairs loose in box	82
2112060	uvex xtra-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	orange	200 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112061	uvex xtra-fit	Refill box	orange	250 pairs loose in a box	82
2112090	uvex com4-fit	Refill box	light orange	500 pairs loose in a box	82
2112091	uvex xtra-fit	Refill box	orange	400 pairs loose in a box	82
2112092	uvex x-fit	Refill box	lime	500 pairs loose in a box	82
2112093	uvex xtra-fit	Minidispenser Box	orange	100 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112094	uvex x-fit	Minidispenser Box	lime	100 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112095	uvex hi-com	Minidispenser Box	lime	100 pairs, packed in pairs	80
2112096	uvex com4-fit	Minidispenser Box	light orange	100 pairs, packed in pairs	81
2112097	uvex hi-com	Refill box	lime	500 pairs loose in a box	82
2112100	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	200 pairs, packed in pairs	80
2112101	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs with cord	lime	100 pairs, packed in pairs	80
2112106	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs without cord	beige	200 pairs, packed in pairs	80
2112114	uvex hi-com detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	box of 50 pairs	84
2112118	uvex hi-com	Refill box	lime	300 pairs loose in box	82
2112119	uvex hi-com	Refill box	beige	300 pairs loose in box	82
2124001	uvex xact-fit	Earplugs with cord and pin	lime, grey	50 pairs, paired in mini box	80
2124002	uvex xact-fit	Replacement earplugs	lime	250 pairs, paired in mini box	80/85
2124003	uvex xact-fit	Refill box	lime	400 pairs loose in box	82/85
2124011	uvex xact-fit detec	Detectable earplugs with arm	blue	50 pairs, paired in mini box	84
2124013	uvex xact-fit detec	Refill box	blue	400 pairs loose in box	84
2125344	uvex x-fold	Folding banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	5 units, individually packed in a polythene bag	85
2125351		Replacement earplugs for uvex x-cap and uvex x-fold	sky blue, lime	59 pairs, packed in sets of 5 pairs in a zip-top polythene bag	85
2125361	uvex x-cap	Banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	15 units, individually packed in a polythene bag	85
2125372	uvex xact-band	Banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	Box of 10 units	85
2125380	uvex xact-band	Banded ear protector	black, white	Box of 10 units	74
2134000		Wall-mounted dispenser		1 unit	80
2599971		Hygiene kit uvex K series standard		1 set	94
2599972		Hygiene kit uvex K series premium		1 set	94
2599978		Comfort pads		5 pairs in polythene bag	94
2600000	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	yellow, black	1 unit	90
2600001	uvex K1	Passive earmuffs	black, green	1 unit	88
2600002	uvex K2	Passive earmuffs	black, yellow	1 unit	88
2600003	uvex K3	Passive earmuffs	black, red	1 unit	89
2600004	uvex K4	Passive earmuffs	neon lime	1 unit	89
2600010	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	blue	1 unit	90
2600011	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	lime	1 unit	90
2600012	uvex K2 foldable	Passive earmuffs	neon lime	1 unit	88
2600200	uvex K200	Passive earmuffs	black, ochre	1 unit	90
2600201	uvex K1H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, green	1 set	91
2600202	uvex K2H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	1 set	91
2600204	uvex pheos K2H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	1 set	93
2600205	uvex pheos K2H magnet	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	1 set	93
6177116	uvex clear otoplastics	silicone-free towelettes		30 per box	94
9790078		Helmet adapter	black	1 set	93



Safety Helmets

Standards at a glance

EN 397 · EN 50365

EN 397 – Industrial safety helmets






Protection against falling objects and the consequences thereof, such as brain damage and skull fracture

Binding requirements: all helmets certified according to EN 397 must meet these requirements.

- shock absorption, vertical
- penetration resistance (against sharp and pointed objects)
- flame resistance
- chin strap attachment: chin strap releases at minimum 150 N and maximum 250 N

Optional requirements: a helmet certified in accordance with EN 397 may meet these requirements; they are, however, not mandatory requirements.

- very low temperatures (-20°C or -30°C)
- very high temperatures (+150°C)
- electrical insulation (440 V)
- molten metal (MM)
- lateral deformation

very low temperatures (-20°C or -30°C)	 uvex airwing	 uvex super boss	 uvex pheos	 uvex pheos alpine	
very high temperatures (+150°C)					 uvex thermo boss
electrical insulation (440 V)		 uvex airwing E			 uvex thermo boss
molten metal (MM)			 uvex pheos		
lateral deformation					

EN 50365 – Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

Protection against electric shocks and prevention of dangerous electric current passing through the head

Requirements:

- All helmets must also meet the requirements in accordance with EN 397.
- Protection against alternating voltage of up to 1000 V (AC) or direct voltage up to 1500 V (DC)
- Insulating helmets must not contain any conductive parts.
- Air vents (if available) must not allow any accidental contact with live parts.



uvex pheos E

uvex pheos IES

IES ensures eyewear is always where it should be.

When combining helmets and safety eyewear, the position of the eyewear is related to that of the helmet shell. If the helmet shifts as a result of sudden movement, this inevitably means the visor moves, which can be dangerous as it changes light conditions.

IES stands for Integrated Eyewear System and the name says it all: With this system, uvex pheos safety spectacles can be pushed up inside the uvex pheos helmet or pulled down to sit on the nose. The sliding element can be swiveled, so that the helmet can move, while the eyewear keeps its position.



Integrated Eyewear System

The nose piece of uvex pheos safety spectacles is clicked into the mount and locked into the sliding element in the interior of the helmet.



Functionality uvex pheos IES

The spectacles have a set storage spot in the helmet. If safety eyewear is required, it can be pulled down quickly and easily.



9772040



9772140



9772240



9772340



9772540



uvex pheos IES

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs, lamps and Integrated Eyewear System (IES)
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment – also has the option to mount uvex pheos, uvex pheos or uvex i-works safety spectacles
- fitted with the 9760007 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos IES					
Art. no.	9772040	9772140	9772240	9772340	9772540
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue
Version	with long brim and IES (Integrated Eyewear System)				
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR · uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR



9772071

Conformity assessment not yet completed



9772171

Conformity assessment not yet completed



uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR

- ABS safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and helmet lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets EN 397 standards and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- high lateral rigidity
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness fitted with wheel ratchet system (9760012) and sweatband (9760009)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimum fit and comfort

uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR		
Art. no.	9772071	9772171
Colour	white	yellow
Version	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	18	18



9772220



9772320



9772520



9772430



9772930

uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos B						
Art. no.	9772020	9772120	9772220	9772320	9772520	9772920
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue	black
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25

uvex pheos B-WR							
Art. no.	9772030	9772130	9772230	9772330	9772430	9772530	9772930
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos B-S-WR · uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR



9772332



9772832



9772932



uvex pheos B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos B-S-WR							
Art. no.	9772031	9772131	9772231	9772332	9772531	9772832	9772932
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25	25



9770020



9770120



9770230



9770430



9770530

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos E)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos E-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 (uvex pheos E) or 9760009 (uvex pheos E-WR) sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos E		
Art. no.	9770020	9770120
Colour	white	yellow
Version	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397
	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25

uvex pheos E-WR							
Art. no.	9770030	9770130	9770230	9770330	9770430	9770530	9770830
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)	EN 50365 (100 V AC)
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E-S-WR · uvex 9780 antistatic · uvex 9780 antistatic-WR



uvex pheos E-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos E-S-WR								
Art. no.	9770031	9770131	9770231	9770331	9770431	9770531	9770832	9770931
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM	EN 397 EN 50365 (1000 V AC) -30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5



uvex 9780 antistatic · uvex 9780 antistatic-WR

- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for molten metal (MM) splash
- suitable for unrestricted application in accordance with Equipment Groups I and II for use in potentially explosive atmospheres (in accordance with ATEX Directive 94/9/EC)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex 9870 antistatic)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex 9870 antistatic-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

	uvex 9780 antistatic	uvex 9780 antistatic-WR	
Art. no.	9780020	9780030	9780550
Colour	white	white	sky blue
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397 ATEX Directive 94/9/EC	EN 397 ATEX Directive 94/9/EC	EN 397 ATEX Directive 94/9/EC
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos alpine



uvex pheos alpine

- multifunctional helmet for working at heights and rescue operations
- combination of features from the industrial protection helmet (EN 397) with the requirements for a climbing helmet (EN 12492)
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- options for attaching head torches, goggles and face protection
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- firmly riveted four-point chin strap for use in accordance with EN 12492
- chin strap included (art. no. 9790005) for use in accordance with EN 397
- light ABS helmet shell offers high level of protection and durability
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and great comfort
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- delivered as standard with a black PU sweatband (art. no. 9760009); there is also an option of a light sweatband made of synthetic leather (art. no. 9760005)



product
design award

2013

uvex pheos alpine							
Art. no.	9773050	9773150	9773250	9773350	9773450	9773550	9773950
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492	EN 12492
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos forest · Reflective stripes



9774233

uvex pheos forestry worker set

- set specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers and consisting of the uvex pheos B-WR safety helmet 9772230, uvex dBex earmuffs complete 3000165 and metal mesh visor 9790044
- meets standards EN 166, 1731, 352-1 and 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- the mesh visor, which can be locked in position, protects the wearer from foreign bodies while maintaining clear vision
- earmuffs complete the safety helmet for all-round protection
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment

► **Note:**

If the set is to be used without hearing protection, additional adapters are required to attach the visor (art. no. 9790042).

uvex pheos forestry worker set	
Art. no.	9774233
Version	complete set for forestry work
Standard	EN 397, EN 1731, EN 352-1, EN 166
	-30 °C
Colour	orange
Sizes	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1
Quantity in outer box	25

Individual parts of the uvex pheos forestry worker set		
Art. no.		Retail unit
9790040	Helmet bracket	1 unit
9790044	Mesh visor (metal) or	1 unit
9790043	Mesh visor (nylon)	1 unit
3000165	Earmuffs with helmet attachment uvex dBex 3000H	1 pair
9790042	Adapter (for attaching without helmet earmuffs)	1 pair



9790018



uvex pheos reflex set L
(select preferred helmet colour)

uvex pheos reflex set M

- highly reflective sticker set
- extremely high brightness with prism film
- easy to affix
- suitable for all uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine safety helmets

uvex pheos reflex set M

Art. no.	9790018
Retail unit	1

uvex pheos reflex set L

- safety helmet with highly reflective sticker set
- helmets are delivered with the stickers already applied
- customized helmets cannot be exchanged

► Please contact our service hotline free of charge on **+49 911 9736-0**.

uvex pheos reflex set L		
Art. no.	Colour	Version
9772026	white	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772126	yellow	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772226	orange	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772326	red	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772526	blue	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772926	black	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker
9772035	white	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772138	yellow	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772236	orange	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772437	green	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772538	blue	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772936	black	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker
9772038	white	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772137	yellow	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772239	orange	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772334	red	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772537	blue	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9770026	white	uvex pheos E with reflective sticker
9770126	yellow	uvex pheos E with reflective sticker
9770036	white	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9770136	yellow	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9770536	blue	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker

Safety Helmets

uvex airwing B · uvex airwing B-WR · uvex super boss



uvex airwing B · uvex airwing B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation

- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex airwing B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex airwing B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex airwing B							
Art. no.	9762020	9762120	9762220	9762320	9762420	9762520	9762920
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

uvex airwing B-WR						
Art. no.	9762030	9762130	9762230	9762330	9762430	9762530
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25



uvex super boss

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-20 °C)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit
- fitted with the 9790004 sweatband
- adjustable side ventilation slits
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex super boss			
Art. no.	9750020	9750120	9750520
Colour	white	yellow	blue
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-20 °C	-20 °C	-20 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25

Safety Helmets

uvex airwing B-S · uvex airwing B-S-WR · uvex thermo boss



uvex airwing B-S · uvex airwing B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex airwing B-S)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex airwing B-S-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex airwing B-S						
Art. no.	9762021	9762121	9762221	9762321	9762421	9762521
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25

uvex airwing B-S-WR						
Art. no.	9762031	9762131	9762231	9762331	9762431	9762531
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C	-30 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25	25	25



uvex thermo boss

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- the helmet shell is made from heat-resistant polycarbonate and is suitable for use in high ambient temperatures.
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement (440 V AC) +150 °C
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit
- fitted with the 9790004 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex thermo boss			
Art. no.	9754000	9754100	9754300
Colour	white	yellow	red
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	+150 °C	+150 °C	+150 °C
	440 V AC	440 V AC	440 V AC
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos visor system



uvex pheos visor

- polycarbonate visors with uvex supravision excellence coating technology
- available with two alternative mountings: mechanical levers or automatic magnetic locks
- visors 9906002 and 9906003 are compatible with the uvex pheos E-S-WR and uvex pheos B-S-WR safety helmets, as well as with the uvex pheos alpine safety helmet for working at heights (the visor adapter art. no. 9790067 is required for combination with the uvex pheos alpine safety helmet)
- visors uvex pheos SLB 1 and uvex pheos SLB 2 can be combined with the uvex pheos E-S-WR safety helmet
- visor 9906002 can be combined with earmuffs uvex pheos K2H (mechanical), art. no. 2600204
- visor 9906003 can be combined with earmuffs uvex pheos K2H magnet, art.no. 2600205
- lenses can be changed
- meets standards EN 166 and EN 170, and also certified for areas of application 3 (liquids) and 9 (molten metal and hot solids)
- uvex pheos SLB 1 (art. no. 9906005 and art. no. 9906006) visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 1 visors for protection from electrical arcs (4 kA)
- uvex pheos SLB 2 (art. no. 9906007 and art. no. 9906008) visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 2 visors for protection from electrical arcs (7 kA)

► Helmet not included!

	uvex pheos	uvex pheos magnetic
Art. no.	9906002	9906003
Replacement lens	9906013	9906013
Version	uvex supravision excellence with mechanical levers	uvex supravision excellence with magnetic levers
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black
	W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196
Lens	PC clear	PC clear
	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196
Retail unit	1	1
	uvex pheos SLB 1	uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic
Art. no.	9906005	9906006
Replacement lens	9906012	9906012
Version	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with mechanical levers	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with magnetic levers
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black
	W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196
Lens	PC clear	PC clear
	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196	2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196
Retail unit	1	1
	uvex pheos SLB 2	uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic
Art. no.	9906007	9906008
Replacement lens	9906017	9906017
Version	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with mechanical levers and chin protection	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with magnetic levers and chin protection
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black
	W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196
Lens	PC blue	PC blue
	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196	2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196
Retail unit	1	1

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos visor system



9790067



9790074



9790078



9954362

uvex pheos visor system

	Visor adapter	Helmet adapter
Art. no.	9790067	9790078
Version	for combination with the uvex pheos alpine safety helmet for working at heights (visor not included)	Helmet adapter for the earmuffs uvex pheos K2H magnet (2600205)
Retail unit	1	1 pair
	Sunglare filter/rain cover	Microfibre case
Art. no.	9790074	9954326
Version	for protection against the sun and rain; cannot be combined with uvex pheos SLB 1 and uvex pheos SLB 2 visors	cloth bag to store and transport uvex visors and uvex helmets, black
Retail unit	1	1



uvex pheos visors in combination with uvex safety helmets

	Art. no.	Visor frame	Visor	Protection	Suitable helmets	Earmuffs
	9906002	mechanical	polycarbonate, clear	against mechanical influences (e.g. sparks, splinters)	all uvex pheos helmets with short brim	2600204
	9906003	magnetic	polycarbonate, clear	against mechanical influences (e.g. sparks, splinters)	uvex pheos alpine (with visor adapter 9790067)	2600205
	9906005	mechanical	polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber	against electrical arcs up to 4 kA (kiloamperes)	uvex pheos E-S-WR	 Available from the first quarter of 2019
	9906006	magnetic	polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber	against electrical arcs up to 4 kA (kiloamperes)		
	9906007	mechanical	polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section	against electrical arcs up to 7 kA (kiloamperes)		
	9906008	magnetic	polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section	against electrical arcs up to 7 kA (kiloamperes)		

Safety Helmets

uvex Visors



9790048



9790047



9924010



9725514
9726014

uvex 9790

- robust polycarbonate visor for the uvex industrial safety helmets and uvex K1H and K2H helmet earmuffs (for combination options, see 91)
- additional adapters (art. no. 9924010) are required for the helmet and visor combination

► Helmet, helmet bracket and earmuffs are not included.

Lens	
Art. no.	9790048
Version	uncoated
	Classification 8, against effect of electrical arcs
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Lens	PC clear, UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 A 89 CE
Retail unit	1
Helmet bracket	
Art. no.	9790047
Frame	black
	EN 166 389 A CE
Retail unit	1
Adapter	
Art. no.	9924010
Version	Adapter for attaching without earmuffs
Retail unit	1

uvex 9725 · uvex 9726

- polycarbonate and cellulose acetate visors with specially developed adapters for attaching on the side helmet slots
- easy to change lenses
- not combinable with earmuffs

► Helmet not included!

Visors		
Art. no.	9725514	9726014
Replacement lens	9050517	9723017
Version	anti-fog on the inside	uncoated
	Material thickness: 1 mm	Material thickness: 1 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black
	W 166 3-F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3-B DIN CE 0196
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	PC clear, UV 400
	W 1 FN DIN CE	W 1 B DIN CE
Retail unit	1	1

Safety Helmets

Face protection · Wide-vision goggles with a helmet bracket



9705014



9707014



9302510



9706514



9708514



9301544

uvex 9705 · uvex 9706

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated forehead cover
- easy to change lenses
- cannot be combined with safety helmets
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

uvex 9707 · uvex 9708

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated forehead cover and additional protective cap made from impact-resistant polystyrene
- easy to change lenses
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

uvex goggles with helmet bracket

- ▶ Helmet and earmuffs not included!
- ▶ Additional adapters are required for attaching the goggles without earmuffs:
Art. no. 9924010

Visors				
Art. no.	9705014	9706514	9707014	9708514
Replacement lens	9060017	9050517	9060017	9050517
Version	uncoated	anti-fog on the inside	uncoated	anti-fog on the inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black	black	black
	W 166 3-F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3-F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3-F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3 F DIN CE 0196
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380
	W 1 F DIN CE	W 1 FN DIN CE	W 1 F DIN CE	W 1 F DIN CE
Retail unit	1	1	1	1

uvex ultrasonic	
Art. no.	9302510
Version	uvex supervision extreme reduced ventilation
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, grey
	W 166 349 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400
	2-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN DIN CE
Retail unit	4

uvex ultravision	
Art. no.	9301544
Version	anti-fog
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey
	W 166 34 F CE
Lens	CA clear, UV 380
	2-1.2 W 1 FN DIN CE
Retail unit	1

Safety Helmets

Accessories



uvex winter cap uvex balaclava

- winter cap for use in all uvex helmets
- windproof and waterproof outer material
- all-around reflective strip
- side mesh to increase the wearer's attention to environmental influences (ear area)
- warming fleece lining
- uvex balaclava is the ideal addition to the winter cap – with continuous size adjustment through hinged Velcro fastening

uvex neck protection uvex cooling neck protection

- uvex neck protection for protection against rain, dust, splinters and solar radiation
- for use with all uvex helmets
- fitted with mount 9772002 to attach the neck protection in the uvex pheos helmet shell
- **cooling neck protection:** protection against solar radiation, cooling by evaporation for two to eight hours

	uvex winter cap	uvex winter cap	uvex balaclava	uvex neck protection	uvex neck protection	uvex cooling neck protection
Art. no.	9790065	9790068	9790066	9790075	9790076	9790086
Version	polyester/fleece	polyester/fleece	fleece	polyester	polyester	polyester
Colour	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	black	orange	yellow	yellow
Sizes	unisize	unisize	unsize	unsize	unsize	unsize
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10	10	50	50	50



Paper caps - Winter caps

	Paper cap	Winter caps	Winter caps	Winter caps	Winter caps
Art. no.	9790006	9790010	9790015	9790016	9790012
Version	Hygienic caps made of soft, comfortable fleece for visitors	Winter cap for wearing under the helmet, knitted (WIN)	Winter cap for wearing under the helmet	Winter cap for wearing under the helmet	Winter cap for wearing under the helmet knitted (Alaska)
Colour	white	black	black	black	black
Sizes	unsize	unsize	S to M	L to XL	unsize
Retail unit	100	10	10	10	10
Quantity in outer box	800	10	10	10	10

Safety Helmets

Accessories



Accessories for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss

	Suspension harness for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss	Sweatband for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss
Art. no.	9790000	9790004
Version	six-point textile strap with sweatband	leather
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10



Accessories for uvex pheos IES

	Suspension harness IES for uvex pheos	Sweatband for IES suspension harness
Art. no.	9772001	9760007
Version	plastic suspension harness with uvex pheos mount	textile/foam material
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10



Accessories for uvex pheos E-WR and uvex pheos alpine

	Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR	Suspension harness for uvex pheos alpine
Art. no.	9760012	9760011
Version	six-point textile strap with sweatband	six-point textile strap with sweatband
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10

	Sweatband for uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR	Wheel ratchet padding
Art. no.	9760009	9760014
Version	PU, leather	polyester
Retail unit	1	10
Quantity in outer box	10	10



Accessories for uvex pheos, uvex airwing and uvex 9780 antistatic

	Suspension harness for uvex pheos and uvex airwing with conventional equipment	Suspension harness for uvex pheos and uvex airwing with wheel ratchet (not for uvex pheos E-WR)
Art. no.	9760000	9760001
Version	six-point textile strap with sweatband	
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10

	Suspension harness for uvex 9780 antistatic with wheel ratchet	Sweatband for uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine, uvex 9780 antistatic and uvex airwing
Art. no.	9780001	9760005
Version	six-point textile strap with sweatband	synthetic leather
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10

Safety Helmets

Accessories



9790007

9790005



9790021

9790035



9790023

9772002



9790085

9790084



9790106



9790022



9790071



9790077



Accessories for uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex 9780 antistatic, uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss

	Leather chin straps for uvex pheos (not for pheos IES and pheos E), uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex superboss and uvex thermo boss	
Art. no.	9790005	
Version	robust leather version with plastic eyelets, length can be adjusted	
Retail unit	10	
Quantity in outer box	10	

	Forked chin straps for uvex airwing	Leather chin strap for uvex pheos IES and uvex 9780 antistatic
Art. no.	9790007	9790035
Version	textile band with push-button quick-action fastener plastic eyelets and chin pad, length can be adjusted	robust leather version with plastic eyelets, length can be adjusted
Retail unit	1	10
Quantity in outer box	10	10

	Forked chin straps for uvex pheos (not for uvex pheos alpine) and uvex 9780 antistatisch	
Art. no.	9790021	
Version	plastic	
Retail unit	1	
Quantity in outer box	10	

	IES mount with sliding element for uvex pheos IES	Penholder for uvex pheos
Art. no.	9772002	9790023
Version	plastic	plastic
Retail unit	10	1
Quantity in outer box	10	10

	IES mount with sliding element uvex pheos s for uvex pheos IES	IES mount with sliding element uvex i-works for uvex pheos IES
Art. no.	9790084	9790085
Version	plastic	plastic
Retail unit	10	10
Quantity in outer box	10	10

	Goggles clip for uvex pheos/ chin strap clip for uvex pheos alpine	
Art. no.	9790022	
Version	plastic	
Retail unit	1	
Quantity in outer box	10	

	Business card holder	
Art. no.	9790106	
Version	1 unit includes 10 holders + 20 PVC cards	
Retail unit	1	
Quantity in outer box	100	

	uvex helmet bag for storing and transporting the uvex safety helmet	Helmet slot sealing plug set
Art. no.	9790071	9790077
Version	nylon	plastic
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	-	50

Accessories

uvex pheos



	uvex pheos B	uvex pheos B-WR	uvex pheos B-S-WR	uvex pheos E	uvex pheos E-WR	uvex pheos E-S-WR	uvex pheos IES	uvex 9780 antistatisch	uvex pheos alpine
9760000 Conventional suspension harness	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-
9760001 Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	-
9760011 Suspension harness for pheos alpine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
9760012 Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-
9772001 Suspension harness IES	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	-
9780001 Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	-
9760009 Sweatband uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
9760007 Sweatband IES	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
9760005 Sweatband, synthetic leather	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■	-
9790035 Leather chin straps IES	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	-
9790005 Leather chin straps	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	■
9790021 Forked chin straps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
9790023 Pen holder	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-
9772002 Mount	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
9790022 Goggles clip, chin strap clip	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9790065 Winter cap, hi-viz yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9790066 Balaclava	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9790068 Winter cap, hi-viz orange	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9790075 Neck protection, orange	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9790076 Neck protection, yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9790086 uvex cooling neck protection	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
9906002 uvex pheos visor	-	-	■	-	-	■	-	-	■
9906003 uvex pheos visor SLB1	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
9906005 uvex pheos visor SLB2	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
9906006 uvex pheos visor SLB2	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
2600201 uvex K1H	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	■
2600202 uvex K2H	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	■
9790062 LED head torch pheos Lights	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	■
9790063 LED head torch pheos Lights EX	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■	■
9790029 LED head torch KS-6001 Duo	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	■
9790064 LED head torch u-cap sport	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-	■
9790069 uvex pheos helmet adapter	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	■

■ supplied as standard

■ compatible

- not compatible

Accessories

uvex airwing · uvex super boss · uvex thermo boss



	uvex airwing B	uvex airwing B-WR	uvex airwing B-S	uvex airwing B-S-WR	uvex super boss	uvex thermo boss
9760000	Conventional suspension harness	■	■	■	-	-
9760001	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters	■	■	■	-	-
9790000	Suspension harness for uvex super boss / uvex thermo boss	-	-	-	■	■
9760005	Sweatband	■	■	■	-	-
9790004	Sweatband for uvex super boss / uvex thermo boss	-	-	-	■	■
9790005	Leather chin straps	■	■	■	■	■
9790007	Forked chin straps	■	■	■	■	■
9790065	Winter cap, yellow	■	■	■	■	■
9790066	Balaclava	■	■	■	■	■
9790068	Winter cap, orange	■	■	■	■	■
9790075	Neck protection, orange	■	■	■	■	■
9790076	Neck protection, yellow	■	■	■	■	■
9790086	uvex cooling neck protection	■	■	■	■	■
9790047	Helmet bracket uvex 9790	■	■	■	■	■
9790048	Visor lens, PC	■	■	■	■	■
2600201	uvex K1H	■	■	■	■	■
2600202	uvex K2H	■	■	■	■	■

■ supplied as standard

■ compatible

- not compatible



Safety Helmets

Accessories: Head torchs

► All uvex LED head torches fit into the front slot of the uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine and uvex 9780 antistatic.



9790062
9790063

LED head torch pheos Lights · pheos Lights EX

- LED helmet torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- compact design, developed for the uvex pheos visor system
- four different operating modes
- power source: 1.7 Ah-Li-Ion battery
- luminous flux: up to max. 115 lumen
- luminous flux: up to min. 55 lumen
- light duration: 25 hours
- operating temperature: -20 °C to + 60 °C
- charge adapter and micro-USB charger included
- 9790063: ATEX certification II 2G Ex ib IIC T4
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)

	LED head torch pheos Lights	LED head torch pheos Lights EX
Art. no.	9790062	9790063
	for uvex pheos helmets	for uvex pheos helmets – ATEX
Retail unit	1	1



9790029



LED head torch KS-6001-DUO

- LED head torch with two switching steps
- power source: lithium battery, charge time < 7 hrs
- luminous flux: up to max. 55 lumen
- luminous intensity: emergency light > 200 lux, normal light > 1400 lux
- light duration: emergency light > 80 hrs, normal light > 11 hrs
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +60 °C
- charger included
- protection class IP67 (watertight up to 1 m deep)

	LED head torch KS-6001-DUO
Art. no.	9790029
Version	for uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine and uvex 9780 antistatic helmets
Retail unit	1 unit



9790064



LED head torch u-cap sport

- LED head torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- power source: 3 x AAA batteries (not included)
- luminous flux: up to max. 100 lumen
- luminous range: 3 to 80 m (depending on the light mode used)
- light duration: 30 to 150 hrs (depending on the light mode used)
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +45 °C
- simple attachment to the uvex u-cap sport impact cap with magnet adapter
- impact cap adapter and headband are included
- protection class IP 66 (complete protection against dust and powerful water jets)

	LED head torch uvex u-cap sport
Art. no.	9790064
Version	for uvex u-cap sport
Retail unit	1



9790069

uvex pheos helmet adapter

- Adapter for the LED head torch u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets

	uvex pheos helmet adapter
Art. no.	9790069
Version	for LED head torch uvex u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets
Retail unit	1



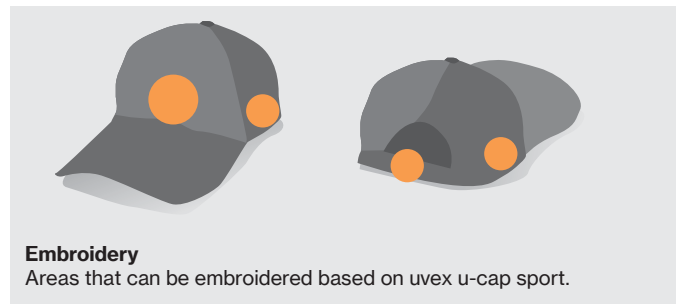
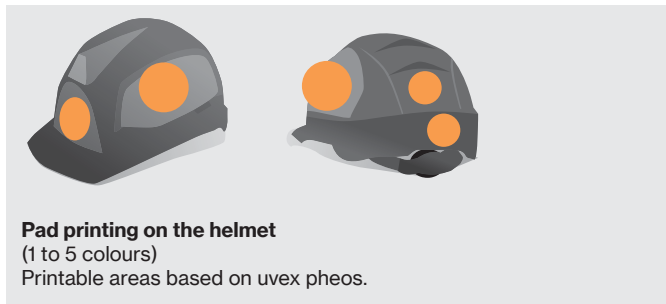
Safety helmets to match your corporate identity

Individual safety helmets

uvex gives you the option to customise all uvex helmets and bump caps so that your employees' equipment matches your corporate identity specifications.

Please contact the uvex service centre with your requests at any time.

Tel. +49 911 9736-0 · Email: serviceteam@uvex.de



Customisation on the helmet	uvex pheos, uvex airwing, uvex superboss, uvex thermoboss	uvex pheos alpine
Special colour	from 300 units with supplemental charge from 600 units no additional cost	from 600 units no additional cost
new variant:		
- existing colour as a variant, electrician or chemist	from 300 units	
- existing colour with shortened brim	from 100 units	
- existing helmet, other interior, with chin strap	from 25 units	
Finish: Printed, sticker, reflex set	from 25 units reorder quantity: 25 units	

Customisation of bump caps	
Special colour	from 1,000 units
new variant:	
- with existing colour	from 600 units
Finish: Embroidered, printed	from 25 units

Please note the following conditions:

- minimum order value 25 caps
- reorder quantity: 25 units
- number of colours to be embroidered: up to 14
- textile cap in special colour: from 1000 units
- vector file (.eps, .ai) and image file (.jpg, .pdf) required as template

How individual can you be?

We will be happy to advise you on the technical options for customising our safety helmets.

uvex u-cap sport

Guaranteed head protection with a sporty design

Reliable protection that looks good: uvex u-cap sport is an innovative baseball bump cap in accordance with Norm EN 812. The ergonomically shaped hard shell with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures safety and optimal comfort. To give your team a uniform appearance, this model is also available as a standard baseball cap for employees working in environments where head protection is not compulsory.



Integrated shock-absorbing elements with honeycomb structure

The specially developed honeycomb structure of the cap with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures complete protection in accordance with EN 812.



Armadillo design gives flexibility

The armadillo design of the uvex u-cap sport provides additional flexibility and ergonomically adapts to different head shapes and sizes. The extended cut-out near the ear makes it easier to wear earmuffs.



Continuously adjustable

The uvex u-cap sport can be quickly and easily fitted to the head using the adjustable velcro fastening.



Magnetic head torch

- Simple to use: magnetic fixing enables easy attachment and removal from u-cap sport
- The beam can be directed in multiple directions through a moving joint, ensuring optimal illumination
- Switch between various beam types

uvex u-cap sport

A wide range for many applications



9794400 9794443
9794401 9794423
9794402 9794425



9794409 9794442
9794403 9794422
9794404 9794424



9794110



9794415



9794111

uvex u-cap sport

uvex u-cap sport						
Art. no.	9794409	9794403	9794404	9794442	9794422	9794424
Version	with short brim			with short brim and mesh webbing suspension harness		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60	60	60	60	60
Art. no.	9794400	9794401	9794402	9794443	9794423	9794425
Version	with long brim			with long brim and mesh webbing suspension harness		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60	60	60	60	60

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness	
Art. no.	9794415
Version	soft, comfortable mesh webbing suspension harness increased wearer comfort in uvex u-cap sport bump caps
Standard	EN 812
Colour	black
Sizes	unisize
Retail unit	1
Quantity in outer box	60

Baseball cap

Baseball cap		
Art. no.	9794110	9794111
Version	with long brim without hard shell element	with short brim without hard shell element
Colour	black	black
Sizes	55 to 63 cm	55 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60



9794407
9794408



9794430 9794444
9794420 9794416
9794421 9794417



9794480
9794481
9794482



9794490
9794491
9794492



uvex u-cap sport

uvex u-cap sport		
Art. no.	9794407	9794408
Version	with long brim	
Standard	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	navy blue	navy blue
Sizes	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60

uvex u-cap sport vent

uvex u-cap sport vent			
Art. no.	9794430	9794420	9794421
Version	with short brim and mesh webbing		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60	60

Art. no.	9794444	9794416	9794417
Version	with short brim, mesh webbing and mesh webbing interior for improved ventilation		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60	60

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz						
Art. no.	9794482	9794480	9794481	9794492	9794490	9794491
Version	with short brim and textile components in signal colours, in accordance with the requirements of EN 471 – offering greater visibility and safety for the user					
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	hi-viz orange	hi-viz orange
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Retail unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	60	60	60	60	60	60

uvex u-cap

uvex u-cap premium · uvex u-cap basic



uvex u-cap premium · uvex u-cap basic · uvex u-cap hi-viz

- premium bump cap with an exceptional design
- protects against abrasions and impact injuries
- integrated reflective piping on the brim and textile components
- colours of the textile components comply with the requirements of EN 471, offering greater visibility and safety for the user (uvex u-cap hi-viz)
- flexible plastic shell adapts to different head shapes and sizes
- foam pad inlay for increased comfort (uvex u-cap basic)
- comfortable suspension harness for great functionality and maximum wearer comfort (uvex u-cap premium)
- continuous size adjustment using adjustable band

uvex u-cap premium				
Art. no.	9794300	9794301	9794310	9794311
Version	with long brim	with short brim	with long brim	with short brim
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	anthracite	anthracite
Sizes	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize
Retail unit	1	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25	25

uvex u-cap basic		uvex u-cap hi-viz	
Art. no.	9794200	9794800	9794900
Version	with long brim and foam pad inlay	with long brim and textile components in signal colours, meeting the requirements on EN 471	
Standard	EN 812	EN 812, EN 471	
Colour	anthracite	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange
Sizes	unisize	unisize	unisize
Retail unit	1	1	1
Quantity in outer box	25	25	25

► **EN 812-compliant impact caps provide protection from injuries caused by hitting fixed objects. Caps do not provide sufficient protection against falling objects and can only be used in situations where a safety helmet is not obligatory as per EN 397.**

Safety Helmets

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
3000165		Helmet bracket		105
9050517		Replacement lens, CA, non-fogging	clear	110/111
9060017		Replacement lens, CA	clear	111
9301544	uvex ultravision	Wide-vision goggles with helmet bracket	grey	111
9302510	uvex ultrasonic	Wide-vision goggles with helmet bracket	blue, grey	111
9705014		Cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	111
9706514		Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	111
9707014		Cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	111
9708514		Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	111
9723017		Replacement lens, PC	clear	110
9725514		Antifog cellulose acetate visor	clear	110
9726014		Polycarbonate visor	clear	110
9750020	uvex super boss	Safety helmet	white	106
9750120	uvex super boss	Safety helmet	yellow	106
9750520	uvex super boss	Safety helmet	blue	106
9754000	uvex thermo boss	Safety helmet	white	107
9754100	uvex thermo boss	Safety helmet	yellow	107
9754300	uvex thermo boss	Safety helmet	red	107
9760000	Accessories	Conventional suspension harness		113
9760001	Accessories	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters		113
9760005	Accessories	Sweatband, synthetic leather		113
9760007	Accessories	Sweatband, textile/foam material		113
9760009	Accessories	Sweatband, PU/leather		113
9760011	uvex pheos alpine	Suspension harness		113
9760012	uvex pheos E-WR	Suspension harness		113
9762020	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	white	106
9762021	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	white	107
9762030	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	white	106
9762031	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	107
9762120	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	yellow	106
9762121	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	yellow	107
9762130	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	106
9762131	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	107
9762220	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	orange	106
9762221	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	orange	107
9762230	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	orange	106
9762231	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	107
9762320	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	red	106
9762321	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	red	107
9762330	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	red	106
9762331	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	107
9762420	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	green	106
9762421	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	green	107
9762430	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	green	106
9762431	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	green	107
9762520	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	blue	106
9762521	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	blue	107
9762530	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	blue	106
9762531	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	107
9762920	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	black	106
9770020	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet	white	102
9770026	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	105
9770030	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	white	102
9770031	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	103
9770036	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	105
9770120	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet	yellow	102

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9770126	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	105
9770130	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	102
9770131	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	103
9770136	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	105
9770230	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	orange	102
9770231	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	103
9770330	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	red	102
9770331	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	103
9770430	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	green	102
9770431	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	green	103
9770530	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	blue	102
9770531	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	103
9770830	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	102
9770832	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	103
9770931	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	black	103
9772001	Accessories	Suspension harness IES		113
9772002	Accessories	Mount		114
9772020	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	white	101
9772026	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	105
9772030	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	white	101
9772031	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	102
9772035	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	105
9772038	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	105
9772040	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	white	100
9772071	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	101
9772120	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	yellow	101
9772126	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	105
9772130	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	101
9772131	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	102
9772137	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	105
9772138	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	105
9772140	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	yellow	100
9772171	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	101
9772220	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	orange	101
9772226	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	105
9772230	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	orange	101
9772236	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	105
9772240	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	orange	100
9772320	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	red	101
9772326	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	105
9772330	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	red	101
9772332	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	102
9772340	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	red	100
9772430	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	green	101
9772520	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	blue	101
9772526	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	105
9772530	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	blue	101
9772531	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	102
9772537	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	105
9772538	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	105
9772540	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	blue	100
9772832	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	102
9772920	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	black	101
9772926	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	black	105
9772930	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	black	101
9772932	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	black	102



Safety Helmets

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page	Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9772936	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	black	105	9794311	uvex u-cap premium	Impact cap with short brim	anthracite	122
9773050	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	white	104	9794400	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	120
9773150	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	yellow	104	9794401	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	120
9773250	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	orange	104	9794402	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	120
9773350	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	red	104	9794403	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	120
9773450	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	green	104	9794404	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	120
9773550	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	blue	104	9794407	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	navy blue	121
9773950	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	black	104	9794408	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	navy blue	121
9774233	uvex pheos	Forestry worker set	orange	105	9794409	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	120
9780001	Accessories	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters		113	9794415	uvex u-cap sport	Suspension harness	black	120
9780020	uvex 9780 antistatic	Safety helmet	white	103	9794416	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	121
9780030	uvex 9780 antistatic-WR	Safety helmet	white	103	9794417	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	121
9780550	uvex 9780 antistatic-WR	Safety helmet	sky blue	103	9794420	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	121
9790000	Accessories	Suspension harness		113	9794421	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	121
9790004	Accessories	Sweatband, leather		113	9794422	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	120
9790005	Accessories	Leather chin straps		114	9794423	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	120
9790006	Accessories	Paper cap	white	112	9794424	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	120
9790007	Accessories	Forked chin straps		114	9794425	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	120
9790010	Accessories	Winter cap	black	112	9794430	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	121
9790012	Accessories	Winter cap	black	112	9794442	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	120
9790015	Accessories	Winter cap	black	112	9794443	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	120
9790016	Accessories	Winter cap	black	112	9794444	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	121
9790018	uvex pheos reflex set M	Reflective set		105	9794480	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	hi-viz yellow	121
9790021	Accessories	Forked chin straps		114	9794481	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	hi-viz yellow	121
9790022	Accessories	Goggles clip/chin strap clip		114	9794482	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	hi-viz yellow	121
9790023	Accessories	Pen holder		114	9794490	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	hi-viz orange	121
9790029	Accessories	LED head torch KS-6001-DUO		117	9794491	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	hi-viz orange	121
9790035	Accessories	Leather chin straps		114	9794492	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	hi-viz orange	121
9790040	Accessories	Helmet bracket		105	9794800	uvex u-cap hi-viz	Impact cap with long brim	hi-viz yellow	122
9790042	Accessories	Adapter for attaching without helmet earmuffs		105	9794900	uvex u-cap hi-viz	Impact cap with long brim	hi-viz orange	122
9790043	Accessories	Mesh visor (nylon)		105	9906002	uvex pheos	Visor	clear	108
9790044	Accessories	Mesh visor (metal)		105	9906003	uvex pheos magnetic	Visor	clear	108
9790047	Accessories	Helmet bracket	black	110	9906005	uvex pheos SLB 1	Visor	clear	108
9790048	Accessories	Visor lens, PC	clear	110	9906006	uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic	Visor	clear	108
9790062	Accessories	LED head torch pheos Lights		117	9906007	uvex pheos SLB 2	Visor	blue	108
9790063	Accessories	LED head torch pheos Lights EX		117	9906008	uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic	Visor	blue	108
9790064	Accessories	LED head torch u-cap sport		117	9906012		Replacement lens	clear	108
9790065	Accessories	Winter cap	hi-viz yellow	112	9906013		Replacement lens	clear	108
9790066	Accessories	Balaclava	black	112	9906017		Replacement lens	blue	108
9790067	Accessories	Visor adapter	black	109	9924010	Accessories	Adapter	black	110
9790068	Accessories	Winter cap	hi-viz orange	112	9954362	Accessories	Cloth bag for uvex visors	black	109
9790069	Accessories	Helmet adapter for LED head torch u-cap sport		117					
9790071	Accessories	Helmet bag		114					
9790074	Accessories	Sunglare filter/rain cover		109					
9790075	Accessories	Neck protection	orange	112					
9790076	Accessories	Neck protection	yellow	112					
9790077	Accessories	Helmet slot sealing plug set		114					
9790078	Accessories	Helmet adapter		109					
9790084	Accessories	IES mount with sliding element		114					
9790085	Accessories	IES mount with sliding element		114					
9790086	Accessories	cooling neck protection		112					
9790106	Accessories	Business card holder		114					
9794110	Baseball cap	with long brim, size 55 – 63 cm	black	120					
9794111	Baseball cap	with short brim, size 55 – 63 cm	black	120					
9794200	uvex u-cap basic	Basic impact cap	anthracite	122					
9794300	uvex u-cap premium	Impact cap with long brim	anthracite	122					
9794301	uvex u-cap premium	Impact cap with short brim	anthracite	122					
9794310	uvex u-cap premium	Impact cap with long brim	anthracite	122					



Breathing Protection

Perfect Match

Protection from a single source



For many years, has been a global leader in industrial safety eyewear. uvex has built on this expertise in the development of its highly functional uvex silv-Air respirators.

With the aim of creating two products that can be worn together perfectly, eyewear and breathing protection product development was carried out in close consultation. Safety eyewear and breathing protection were regarded as one, uniting to provide the best possible protection.

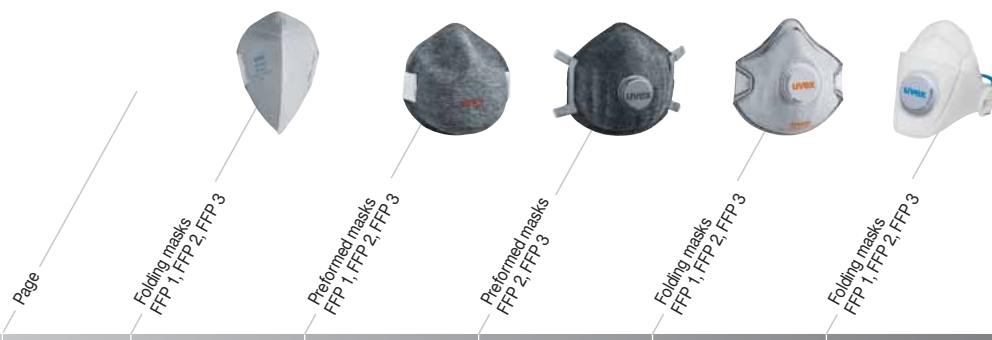
The result of this combined expertise is the three dimensional shape of uvex silv-Air respirators. They ensure an optimum, close fit of safety eyewear, without slipping and wobbling. As the equipment remains firmly in place, optimum eye protection is guaranteed. uvex preformed and folding masks are therefore particularly suitable for combination with uvex safety eyewear.

Trust protection from a single source.



Three dimensional optimised nose shape for optimum combination of respirator with safety eyewear.

Combination options of uvex silv-Air respirators with uvex safety eyewear



	Page	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Pleated masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Pleated masks FFP 2, FFP 3	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3
uvex silv-Air e	138 - 139		7112, 7212, 7233, 7312, 7333	7232, 7330		
uvex silv-Air p	141 - 143	8103, 8113, 8203, 8213, 8313	7100, 7110, 7120, 7200, 7210, 7220	7310, 7320		
uvex silv-Air c	146 - 148	3100, 3110, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3310		2310, 2312	2100, 2110, 2200, 2210, 2220	
uvex silv-Air premium	134 - 136					5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+, 5220+, 5310, 5310+, 5320+



uvex i-3	30/31	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos uvex sportstyle	34/35 27	■	■	■	■	■
uvex x-fit	25	■	■	□	□	■
uvex i-vo	37	■	■	□	■	■
uvex i-works	32	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos cx2	29	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos cx2 goggle	49	■	■	■	■	■
uvex super OTG uvex super f OTG	46 47	■	■	■	■	■
uvex astrospec 2.0 uvex skyguard NT	33 43	■	□	■	■	■
uvex carbonvision uvex u-sonic	54 50	■	■	□	□	■
uvex ultrasonic uvex ultravision	51 52	■	■	■	■	■

■ Perfect combination

□ Suitable to a limited extent

uvex silv-Air
Areas of application



Activity	Harmful substances	Protection class		
		FFP1	FFP2	FFP3
Wood processing				
Softwood: cutting and sanding	Fine particles, wood dust		■	
Hard wood (oak, beech, tropical woods, etc.): cutting and sanding	Fine particles, wood dust			■
Brushing/sanding paint	Fine colour particles		■	
Brushing/sanding paint (paints containing chrome)	Fine colour particles			■
Soluble paints containing copper/chrome/arsenic	Fine paint mist			■
Construction and ancillary building industry				
Cement work, plastering, tiling, roofing	Cement, plaster, tile or brick dust		■	
Masonry: cutting, drilling, demolition			■	
Asbestos: short periods of work	Fibres			■
Roof insulation: glass and mineral fibres	Dust and fibres		■	
Bodyfillers/stopper: Grinding	Dust		■	
Welding				
Welding aluminium and stainless steel	Metal and aluminium oxide fumes			■
Brazing	Fumes			■
Metalwork				
Metal: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding	Metal dust		■	
High-alloy steels and stainless steels: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding	Metal dust			■
Waste disposal and cleaning				
Refuse separation and disposal	Dust, fungi		■	
Medical waste disposal	Bacteria, spores			■
Sweeping floors	Dust (non-toxic)	■		
Radioactively contaminated particles	Dust			■
Agriculture				
Animal epidemics and treatment of animals with diseases	Bacteria, viruses			■
Work with fungal spores	Spores			■
Work with hay, grain and flour	Dust	■		
Medicine/care/health				
Allergies, pollen, household dust, animal fur	Dust, particles, spores		■	
Bacteria, viruses, infections, legionella bacteria	Bacteria, viruses			■

► These filter classes are minimum requirements and simply serve as a guide. It is the wearers' responsibility to make sure the breathing apparatus conforms to the requirements in terms of hazardous materials and concentration before use!

Particle filters are divided into three classes:

- FFP1** For particles that are neither toxic nor associated with fibrosis. For protection up to 4 times the corresponding threshold limit value (OELs*).
- FFP2** For hazardous or harmful particles, vapour and smoke; filters for solid and liquid particles with a medium filtering level. For protection up to 10 times the corresponding threshold value (OELs*).
- FFP3** For poisonous particles, vapour and smoke; filters for solid and liquid aerosols with a high filtering classification. For protection up to 30 times the corresponding threshold limit value (OELs*).

* OELs = The occupational exposure limit values (OELs) are the average concentration of a substance in the air in the workplace, up to which no damage (chronic or acute) is to be expected if employees work there for eight hours a day for five days a week. The OELs replace the maximum workplace concentration (MWC) and the technical reference concentration (TRC) – however, as long as both of these values are not yet fully taken into account in the OELs, they can still be used on an interim basis for assessing risks in the workplace.

uvex silv-Air premium
Respirators

uvex silv-Air premium					
FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
flat fold		flat fold		flat fold	
					
5100 NR D	5100+ NR D	5200 NR D	5200+ NR D		
					
5110 NR D	5110+ NR D	5210 NR D	5210+ NR D	5310 NR D	5310+ NR D
					
			5220+ NR D with carbone		5320+ NR D with carbone



FFP 1
All FFP 1 respirators provide reliable protection against harmful substances up to **4 times** the threshold limit value (OELs*) and are available with or without a valve.

FFP 2
All FFP 2 respirators provide reliable protection against harmful substances up to **10 times** the threshold limit value (OELs*) and are available with or without a valve.

FFP 3
All FFP 3 respirators provide reliable protection against harmful substances up to **30 times** the threshold limit value (OELs*) and are only available with a valve.

uvex respirators are suitable for protection against solid and liquid aerosols, dust particles, fog and smoke. They do not provide an adequate level of protection against gases and vapours exceeding the limit value.

All respirators have been tested and certified in accordance with European standard 149 "Respiratory protective devices – filtering half masks for protection against particles". They are in line with current EU legislation. Depending on the filter performance and leakages, the respirators are categorised into protection classes P1 (blue), P2 (orange) or P3 (black). All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).

* OELs = The occupational exposure limit values (OELs) are the average concentration of a substance in the air in the workplace, up to which no damage (chronic or acute) is to be expected if employees work there for eight hours a day for five days a week. The OELs replace the maximum workplace concentration (MWC) and the technical reference concentration (TRC) – however, as long as both of these values are not yet fully taken into account in the OELs, they can still be used on an interim basis for assessing risks in the workplace.

uvex silv-Air premium
Respirators



uvex silv-Air c

	FFP 1		FFP 2			FFP 3	
Flat-fold masks small to medium size	 5100 NR D	 5110 NR D	 5200 NR D	 5210 NR D		 5310 NR D	
Flat-fold masks large version	 5100+ NR D	 5110+ NR D	 5200+ NR D	 5210+ NR D	 5220+ NR D with carbon	 5310+ NR D	 5320+ NR D with carbon

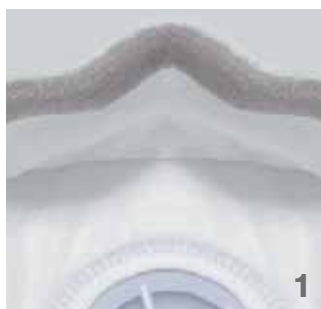
uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators, class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP 3



uvex silv-Air premium respirators

- The shape of the design is optimised so that the mask fits more comfortably and offers maximum protection
- The integrated nose clip can easily be adjusted to each individual face, guaranteeing a particularly good fit
- The comfortable sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2 and in the nose and chin area for FFP3) provides maximum comfort and a reliable fit
- The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements
- The masks can be perfectly combined with all uvex safety spectacles; selection guidance is available on page 133
- Seamless, extra-wide textile headband that can be adjusted to ensure the mask fits comfortably and securely
- The mask fulfils the requirements regarding a high dust concentration (dolomite dust test [D])
- Masks available with an exhalation valve to reduce heat and humidity in the mask
- Two additional models with activated carbon are available for working with unpleasant odours



1 The nose clip is easy to adjust, ensuring a particularly good fit.



2 The comfortable sealing lip offers maximum comfort and a reliable fit.



3 The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements.



4 The extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely.



5 Exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity.

uvex silv-Air premium
Respirators in protection class FFP1



8765100



8765110

uvex silv-Air 5100

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit

uvex silv-Air 5110

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5100	uvex silv-Air 5110
Art. no.	8765100	8765110
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white	white
Retail unit	30 units, individually packaged	15 units, individually packaged



8765101



8765111

uvex silv-Air 5100+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 5110+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5100+	uvex silv-Air 5110+
Art. no.	8765101	8765111
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white	white
Retail unit	30 units, individually packaged	15 units, individually packaged

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators in protection class FFP2



8765200



8765210

uvex silv-Air 5200

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit

uvex silv-Air 5210

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5200	uvex silv-Air 5210
Art. no.	8765200	8765210
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white	white
Retail unit	30 units, individually packaged	15 units, individually packaged



8765201



8765211



8765221

uvex silv-Air 5200+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit

uvex silv-Air 5210+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 5220+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5200+	uvex silv-Air 5210+	uvex silv-Air 5220+
Art. no.	8765201	8765211	8765221
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon
Colour	white	white	grey
Retail unit	30 units, individually packaged	15 units, individually packaged	15 units, individually packaged

uvex silv-Air premium Respirators in protection class FFP3



8765310

uvex silv-Air 5310

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5310
Art. no.	8765310
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units



8765311

uvex silv-Air 5310+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5310+
Art. no.	8765311
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units



8765321

uvex silv-Air 5320+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5320+
Art. no.	8765320
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon
Colour	grey
Retail unit	15 units

uvex silv-Air e+p
Respirators

uvex silv-Air e					
FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
		cup style		cup style	
					
		7212 NR D		7312 R D	7315 R D
					
		7232 R D	7233 R D	7333 R D	7330 R D



uvex silv-Air p					
FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
flat fold	cup style	flat fold	cup style	flat fold	cup style
					
8103 NR D	7100 NR D	8203 NR D	7200 NR D		
					
8113 NR D	7110 NR D	8213 NR D	7210 NR D	8313 NR D	7310 R D
					
			with carbon 7220 NR D		with carbon 7320 R D

uvex silv-Air High Performance FFP2 and FFP3

Lowest breathing resistance. Integrated ventilation.



8707233
8707333



8707232
8707330



uvex silv-Air High-Performance – A new dimension in breathing protection

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- flexible textile headband with neck clip for individual adjustment
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- combination of 3D nose area and sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

	uvex silv-Air 7233	uvex silv-Air 7333
Art. no.	8707233	8707333
Version	FFP2 R D preformed mask with valves	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valves
Colour	white	white
Retail unit	3 units	3 units

uvex silv-Air High-Performance – Perfect protection combined with maximum wearer comfort

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- high-quality silv-Air outer material for optimal breathability
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- nasal recess on the sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

	uvex silv-Air 7232	uvex silv-Air 7330
Art. no.	8707232	8707330
Version	FFP2 R D preformed mask with valves	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey	silver grey
Retail unit	3 units	3 units



Adjustable headband for optimum fit



Perfectly shaped around the nose for secure positioning



Large inhalation valves ensure extremely low breathing resistance.



Nasal recess ensures a perfect fit for almost any nose shape.



High-quality uvex silv-Air outer material for best possible breathability.



Flexible 4-point headband attachment for a comfortable fit.

uvex silv-Air e

Respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8707212



8707312
8707311
8707315



uvex silv-Air 7212

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7312

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

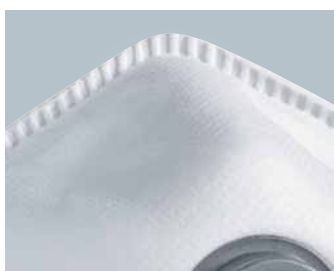
uvex silv-Air 7315

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- without nose clip (metal-free)
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7212	
Art. no.	8707212
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units

uvex silv-Air 7312	
Art. no.	8707312
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	5 units

uvex silv-Air 7315		
Art. no.	8707311	8707315
Version	FFP3 R D	FFP3 R D
	preformed mask	preformed mask
	with valve	with valve
Colour	white	white
Retail unit	120 units,	5 units
	individually packed	



Anatomically preformed nose area and integrated nosepiece within the filter material, ensures a perfect fit and the highest level of wearer comfort.



4-point headband attachment for a comfortable, secure fit of the mask.



The high-quality filter material ensures low breathing resistance, while the smooth white filter surface reduces the risk of contamination through "linting" in areas with strict hygiene standards.

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP1 and FFP2



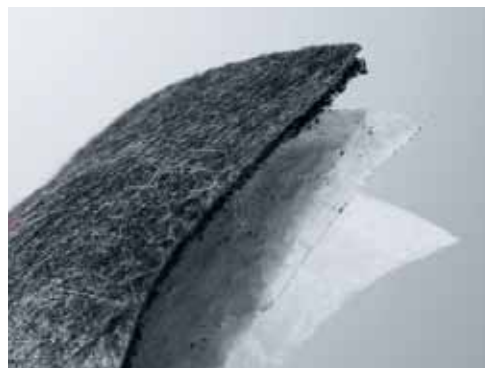
All-round soft material edges for increased comfort.



Three-dimensional, optimised shape can be combined with safety eye protection and a secure fit is guaranteed without a nose clip



All FFP1 and FFP2 preformed masks are completely metal-free.



FFP2 preformed mask also available with activated carbon filter against unpleasant odours.



Seamless, wide headband with loop for even pressure distribution and a comfortable fit.



Product description

- innovative design with optimised shape for secure fit
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- optional exhalation valve reduces temperature and moisture inside the mask
- optimised nose area design ensures maximum compatibility with uvex safety eyewear
- silver-grey uvex silv-Air outer material is pleasant to touch and prevents mask being discarded prematurely on account of surface staining

uvex silv-Air p
Respirators in protection class FFP1



8707100



8707110

uvex silv-Air 7100

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- metal-free processing
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit

uvex silv-Air 7100	
Art. no.	8707100
Version	FFP 1 NR D preformed mask without valve
Colour	silver grey
Retail unit	20 units

uvex silv-Air 7110

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7110	
Art. no.	8707110
Version	FFP 1 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey
Retail unit	15 units



8708103



8708113

uvex silv-Air 8103

- particle-filtering folding mask
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit

uvex silv-Air 8103	
Art. no.	8708103
Version	FFP 1 NR D folding mask without valve
Colour	silver
Retail unit	20 units, individually packed

uvex silv-Air 8113

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- Flexible, adjustable integrated nose piece
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 8113	
Art. no.	8708113
Version	FFP 1 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	silver
Retail unit	15 units, individually packed

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP2



8707200



8707210



8707220

uvex silv-Air 7200

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- metal-free processing
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit

uvex silv-Air 7210

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7200	
Art. no.	8707200
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve
Colour	silver grey
Retail unit	20 units

uvex silv-Air 7210	
Art. no.	8707210
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey
Retail unit	15 units

uvex silv-Air 7220	
Art. no.	8707220
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour	silver, anthracite
Retail unit	15 units



8708203



8708213

uvex silv-Air 8203

- particle-filtering folding mask
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit

uvex silv-Air 8213

- particle-filtering folding mask with climate-optimised exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit

uvex silv-Air 8203	
Art. no.	8708203
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve
Colour	silver
Retail unit	20 units, individually packed

uvex silv-Air 8213	
Art. no.	8708213
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	silver
Retail unit	15 units, individually packed

uvex silv-Air p
Respirators in protection class FFP3



8707310

uvex silv-Air 7310

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7310

Art. no.	8707310
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey
Retail unit	5 units



8707320

uvex silv-Air 7320

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7320

Art. no.	8707320
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour	silver, anthracite
Retail unit	5 units



8708313

uvex silv-Air 8313

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask














uvex silv-Air 8313

Art. no.	8708313
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	silver
Retail unit	15 units, individually packed

uvex silv-Air c
Respirators



uvex silv-Air c

		FFP1		FFP2			FFP3	
flatfold								
	3100 NR D	3110 NR D	3200 NR D	3210 NR D	3220 NR D with carbon	3310 NR D		
cup style								
	2100 NR D	2110 NR D	2200 NR D	2210 NR D	2220 NR D with carbon	2310 NR D	2312 NR D	

uvex silv-Air c
Respirators, class FFP1 and FFP2



**Filtering face mask
uvex silv-Air c**

- innovative design with an optimised shape
- soft material edges for greater comfort and wearer acceptance
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve for easy airflow exchange and reduces the build-up of heat and moisture inside the mask
- adjustable nose clip ensures an excellent individual fit
- mask fulfils the requirements of the dolomite dust test
- compatible with uvex safety eyewear
- the upper sealing lip in the nose area ensures a comfortable and secure fit
- activated carbon filter, suitable for welding applications available in the FFP2 (uvex silv-Air c 2220 and 3220) option



1
The adjustable nose clip ensures an excellent individual fit and secure positioning.



2
The soft material edges prevent uncomfortable pressure points.



3
The seamless headband can be adjusted for an optimum fit.



4
The exhalation valve with a 360° opening ensures very low breathing resistance and a cooling effect climate inside the mask.



5
The upper face seal offers both a more secure positioning of the mask and increased wearer comfort.

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP1



uvex silv-Air 3100

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 3100	
Art. no.	8733100
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	30 units, individually packed

uvex silv-Air 3110

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- Comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3110	
Art. no.	8733110
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units, individually packed



uvex silv-Air 2100

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 2100	
Art. no.	8732100
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	20 units

uvex silv-Air 2110

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2110	
Art. no.	8732110
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP2



8733200



8733210



8733220

uvex silv-Air 3200

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 3210

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3220

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3200	uvex silv-Air 3210	uvex silv-Air 3220
Art. no. 8733200	8733210	8733220
Version FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon
Colour white	white	silver
Retail unit 30 units, individually packed	15 units, individually packed	15 units, individually packed



8732200



8732210



8732220

uvex silv-Air 2200

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 2210

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- Seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2200	uvex silv-Air 2210	uvex silv-Air 2220
Art. no. 8732200	8732210	8732220
Version FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour white	white	silver
Retail unit 20 units	15 units	15 units



uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP3



8733310

uvex silv-Air 3310

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- adjustable headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable, all-around sealing lip for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3310	
Art. no.	8733310
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units, individually packed



8732310

uvex silv-Air 2310

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve for larger face shapes
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2310	
Art. no.	8732310
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units



8732312

uvex silv-Air 2312

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve – ergonomically adapted for smaller to medium-sized face shapes
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2312	
Art. no.	8732312
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Retail unit	15 units



The **360° exhalation valve** considerably reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask.



Comfortable all-round sealing lip
The soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed positioning of the mask.



Soft sealing lip in the nose and chin area
for a secure and comfortable fit.



Comfortable sealing lip in the nose area
The soft sealing lip in the nose area guarantees a secure, pressure-free fit.



Comfort nose clip
The mask is fitted with a high-quality nose clip making it individually adjustable.



Metal-free
The mask is completely metal-free and is manufactured entirely of skin-tolerant materials.



The **4-point headband attachment** allows an individual and secure fit, which can be perfectly adapted to meet the wearer's requirements.



The masks are **individually** packed and meet the highest standards of hygiene.



Carbon inside
The additional activated carbon layer incorporated in the filter material reduces unpleasant odours.



The **3D nose area** ensures a comfortable fit, low leakage and prevents misting of uncoated eyewear.



High performance climate management
The mask offers extremely low breathing resistance due to the filter chambers connected with the inhalation valve. The climate management of the high performance mask guarantees optimum wearer comfort.



R labelling
The mask has been tested for reusability and has the required performance features for wearing during a second work shift.



"NR" designation
The masks are not reusable and must therefore be disposed of after a work shift.
















































D labelling
The mask has undergone additional dolomite dust testing and therefore affords excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during longer periods of use.



uvex silv-Air

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Type		Colour	Retail unit	Quantity in outer box	Page
8701011	uvex clear	Cleaning spray			1 can (360 ml)	100	126
8707100	uvex silv-Air 7100	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		silver grey	20 per box	180	141
8707110	uvex silv-Air 7110	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		silver grey	15 per box	135	141
8707200	uvex silv-Air 7200	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		silver grey	20 per box	180	142
8707210	uvex silv-Air 7210	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		silver grey	15 per box	135	142
8707212	uvex silv-Air 7212	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		white	15 per box	135	139
8707220	uvex silv-Air 7220 with carbon	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		silver/anthracite	15 per box	135	142
8707232	uvex silv-Air 7232 High Performance	FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system		silver grey	3 per box	36	138
8707233	uvex silv-Air 7233 High Performance	FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system		white	3 per box	36	138
8707310	uvex silv-Air 7310	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		silver grey	5 per box	60	143
8707311	uvex silv-Air 7311	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		white	120 pieces	120	139
8707312	uvex silv-Air 7312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		white	5 per box	60	139
8707315	uvex silv-Air 7315	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		white	5 per box	60	139
8707320	uvex silv-Air 7320 with carbon	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		silver/anthracite	5 per box	60	143
8707330	uvex silv-Air 7330 High Performance	FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system		silver grey	3 per box	36	138
8707333	uvex silv-Air 7333 High Performance	FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system		white	3 per box	36	138
8708103	uvex silv-Air 8103	FFP1 folding mask without valve		silver	20 per box	480	141
8708113	uvex silv-Air 8113	FFP1 folding mask with valve		silver	15 per box	360	141
8708203	uvex silv-Air 8203	FFP2 folding mask without valve		silver	20 per box	480	142
8708213	uvex silv-Air 8213	FFP2 folding mask with valve		silver	15 per box	360	142
8708313	uvex silv-Air 8313	FFP3 folding mask with valve		silver	15 per box	360	143
8732100	uvex silv-Air 2100	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		white	20 per box	240	146
8732110	uvex silv-Air 2110	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	146
8732200	uvex silv-Air 2200	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		white	20 per box	240	147
8732210	uvex silv-Air 2210	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	147
8732220	uvex silv-Air 2220 with carbon	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		silver	15 per box	180	147
8732310	uvex silv-Air 2310	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	148
8732312	uvex silv-Air 2312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	148
8733100	uvex silv-Air 3100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		white	30 per box	360	146
8733110	uvex silv-Air 3110	FFP1 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	146
8733200	uvex silv-Air 3200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		white	30 per box	360	147
8733210	uvex silv-Air 3210	FFP2 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	147
8733220	uvex silv-Air 3220 with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve		silver	15 per box	180	147
8733310	uvex silv-Air 3310	FFP3 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	180	148
8765100	uvex silv-Air 5100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		white	30 per box	480	134
8765101	uvex silv-Air 5100+	FFP1 folding mask without valve		white	30 per box	480	134
8765110	uvex silv-Air 5110	FFP1 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	134
8765111	uvex silv-Air 5110+	FFP1 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	134
8765200	uvex silv-Air 5200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		white	30 per box	480	135
8765201	uvex silv-Air 5200+	FFP2 folding mask without valve		white	30 per box	480	135
8765210	uvex silv-Air 5210	FFP2 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	135
8765211	uvex silv-Air 5210+	FFP2 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	135
8765221	uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	135
8765310	uvex silv-Air 5310	FFP3 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	136
8765311	uvex silv-Air 5310+	FFP3 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	136
8765321	uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon	FFP3 folding mask with valve		white	15 per box	240	136



Disposable
Protective Clothing

uvex 3B chem classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89880

98757

uvex 3B chem classic

General features:

- highly durable material combined with ultrasonically welded and taped seams ensure an barrier and maximum safety
- liquid-tight
- low-noise material
- free of silicone and paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- offers protection against a wide range of chemicals
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap
- antistatic properties
- protection against infectious diseases

Comfort features:

- extremely lightweight and durable material
- skin-friendly textile grip on inside
- elasticated waistband for a perfect fit
- secure and convenient closures thanks to elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- comfortable zip puller

Yellow version
available from January
2019

uvex 3B chem classic		
Art. no.	98757	89880
Material	polypropylene spunbond, with laminated polypropylene film	
Colour	green	yellow
Sizes	S to 3XL	
Retail unit	25	25

Conformity assessment not yet completed
(art. no. 89880)

Certified in acc. with



EN 14126



EN 1149-5



EN 14605



TYPE 3B

EN 14605



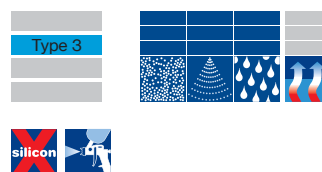
TYPE 4B

ISO 13982-1



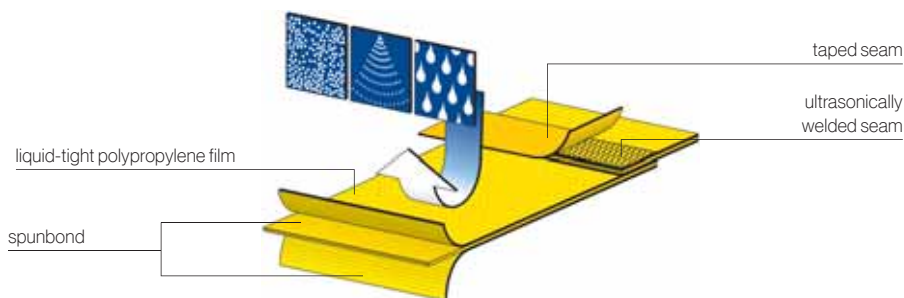
TYPE 5B

EN 1073-2



uvex 3B chem classic Material Composition

The extremely light and tight spunbond-polypropylene-laminate provides an effective barrier against many organic and inorganic liquid chemicals. The mechanical strength of the material and the sealed, taped seams allow the uvex 3B classic to provide protection against the highest strains without reducing comfort.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Elasticated waistband for a customised fit.



Comfortable zipper puller and flap for increased protection.

uvex 3B chem light

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89843

uvex 3B chem light

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort
- liquid-tight
- low-noise material
- free from paint wetting impairment substances and silicone

Protection features:

- ideal for cleaning work
- middle finger loops for securing the sleeves
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap
- antistatic properties
- protection against infectious diseases

Comfort features:

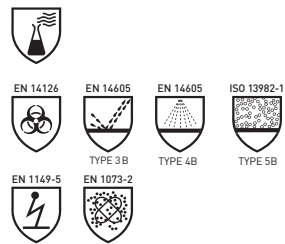
- lined with skin-friendly non-woven material
- elasticated waistband for optimal fit
- secure and comfortable closures thanks to elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- two-way zip

Areas of application:

- handling low-concentration chemicals
- industrial and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- electronics
- handling and dismantling of asbestos
- remediation of contaminated sites
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

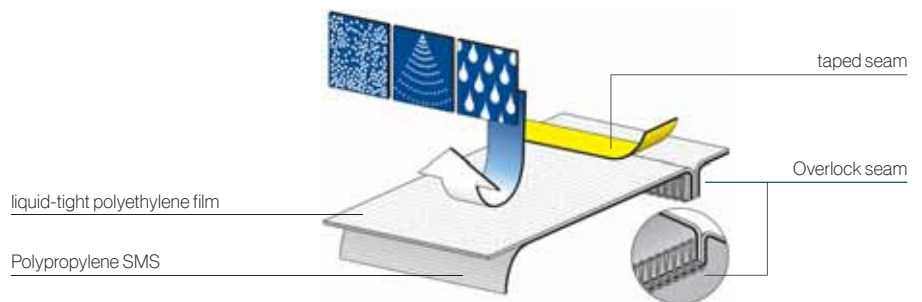
uvex 3B chem light	
Art. no.	89843
Material	polypropylene spunbond with laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white, yellow
Sizes	S to 3XL
Retail unit	40

Certified in acc. with



uvex 3B chem light Material Composition

The incredibly light and flexible spunbond film laminate is ideal for cleaning work and tasks involving the handling of low-concentration chemicals. The welded and taped seams provide additional protection without sacrificing on comfort.



Available from January 2019



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Elasticated waistband for a customised fit.



Convenient zip puller and adhesive flap for secure protection.

Type 3B disposable protective clothing

Performance parameters

The chemicals included in this list are examples only.

For a full overview for each individual garment, please consult the technical datasheets.

You can also search our Chemical Expert System (see page 172).



Chemical	CAS no.	89843	89880	98757
		Class in acc. EN 14327	Class in acc. EN 14326	Class in acc. EN 14325
Acetone	67-64-1	6 of 6	1 of 6	1 of 6
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	6 of 6	0 of 6	-
Iron(III) chloride (aq., 45%)	7705-08-0	-	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 49%)	7664-39-3	-	6 of 6	4 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 71 to 75%)	7664-39-3	-	5 of 6	4 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid in urea (62 to 64%)	7664-39-3	-	2 of 6	2 of 6
Formaldehyde (aq., 10%)	50-00-0	-	6 of 6	6 of 6
Isopropanol	67-63-0	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
Methanol	67-56-1	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
Sodium hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
Nitric acid, 96.5%	7697-37-2	-	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrochloric acid (aq., 37%)	7647-01-0	-	6 of 6	6 of 6
Sulphuric acid, 96%	7664-93-9	-	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	-	6 of 6	6 of 6



The information provided in the table was obtained in tests conducted under laboratory conditions (at temperatures of 21 ± 2°C). As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, these values serve as a guide only. The information is provided without obligation and is not intended to replace your own suitability tests.



uvex 4B

Disposable coverall chemical protection type 4B



98375

uvex 4B

General features:

- breathable, lightweight and flexible material for exceptional wearer comfort
- particle-tight and spray-tight
- free of paint wetting impairment substances and silicone

Protection features:

- orange taped seams for optimal protection and good visibility
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection
- anti-static properties
- protection against infectious diseases

Comfort features:

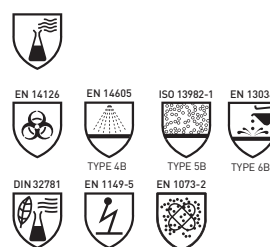
- skin-friendly nonwoven material inside
- elasticated waistband for optimal fit
- secure and convenient closures thanks to elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- two-way zipper

Areas of application:

- low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- agriculture and horticulture
- pest control
- electronics and cleanroom environments
- work with asbestos and dismantling
- remediation of contaminated sites
- pharmaceutical industry and laboratories
- sampling
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

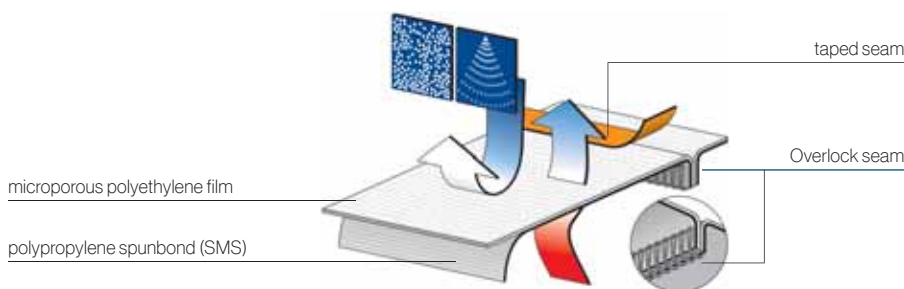
uvex 4B	
Art. no.	98375
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polyethylene film laminate
Colour	white, orange
Sizes	S to 3XL
Retail unit	40

Certified in acc. with



uvex 4B Material Composition

The microporous spray-tight spunbond-polyethylene-laminate enables the uvex 4B to provide both protection and breathability. The taped seams provide outstanding protection against liquid aerosols and solid particles while the spunbond material inside makes it comfortable to wear.



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Three-part hood for optimum fit.

uvex 5/6 classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98449



uvex 5/6 classic Material Composition

The uvex 5/6 classic is made of an extremely light, microporous spunbond polyethylene laminate. Wearers are comfortable due to the soft, skin friendly material and combined with durable seams, providing a high level of protection against particles and liquid mist.

uvex 5/6 classic

General features:

- extremely lightweight and breathable material guarantees an excellent combination of comfort and safety
- particle-tight and spray-tight to a limited extent
- free of paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection
- antistatic properties
- protection against infectious diseases

Comfort features:

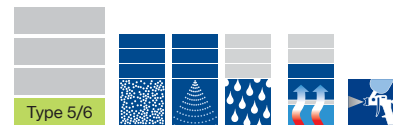
- skin-friendly and soft non-woven material on the inside
- elasticated waistband for a perfect fit
- secure and convenient closures thanks to elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- two-way zipper

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- pharmaceutical industry

uvex 5/6 classic	
Art. no.	98449
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polyethylene film laminate UV protection factor UPF 50+
Colour	white
Sizes	S to 3XL
Retail unit	50

Certified in acc. with



Three-part hood for optimum fit and unhindered vision.



Two-way zipper with adhesive placket for added safety.



Elasticated waistband for a perfect fit.

uvex 5/6 comfort

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98710

uvex 5/6 comfort

General features:

- the combination of polyethylene laminate and an SMS back section provides a high level of moisture management, without reducing protection
- particle-tight and spray-tight to a limited extent
- suitable for cleanroom environments Class 8 in accordance with ISO 14644-1
- free of silicone and paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- bound seams in contrasting colour for optimal protection and good visibility
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection
- antistatic properties

Comfort features:

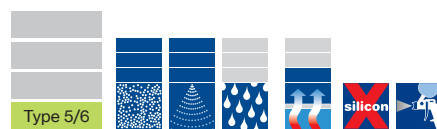
- breathable laminate
- breathable SMS back section
- optimal fit with elasticated waistband
- safe and convenient closures thanks to elasticated bands on the hood, arms and legs
- two-way zipper

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- cleanroom applications
- pharmaceutical industry

uvex 5/6 comfort	
Art. no.	98710
Material	Main material: polypropylene spunbond, polypropylene film laminate UV protection factor UPF 50+ back: SMS spunbond UV protection factor UPF 5
Colour	white, lime
Sizes	M to 3XL
Retail unit	40

Certified in acc. with



uvex 5/6 comfort Material Composition

The uvex 5/6 is a very light, microporous spunbond-polyethylene-laminate that, combined with spunbond (SMS) back section, ensures high breathability. Together with the bound seams it guarantees a high level of protection against liquid mist and solid particles.

Spunbond non-woven material

Meltblown non-woven material

Spunbond non-woven material

bound seam

microporous polyethylene film

polypropylene spunbond (SMS)



Bound seams, exterior in contrasting colour. Increased protection against penetration by solid particles and liquid splashes.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



uvex 5/6 air

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



uvex 5/6 air

General features:

- exceptional wearer comfort guaranteed by breathable and lightweight SMS material
- particle-tight and spray-tight to a limited extent
- ideal for warm working environments and extended periods of wear
- free of silicone and paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection
- optimal protection in dusty environments
- antistatic properties

Comfort features:

- excellent moisture management
- optimal fit with elasticated waistband
- gusset section in crotch area for increased freedom of movement
- three-part hood for a good fit and unrestricted vision
- secure and convenient closures thanks to elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- working with asbestos
- fibreglass, ceramic fibre and synthetic resin production and processing
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- refurbishment and renovation
- pharmaceutical industry
- repair work

uvex 5/6 air		
Art. no.	98173	89976
Material	polypropylene spunbond (SMMS) UV protection factor UPF 5	
Colour	white	blue
Sizes	S to 3XL	S to 3XL
Retail unit	50	50

Certified in acc. with



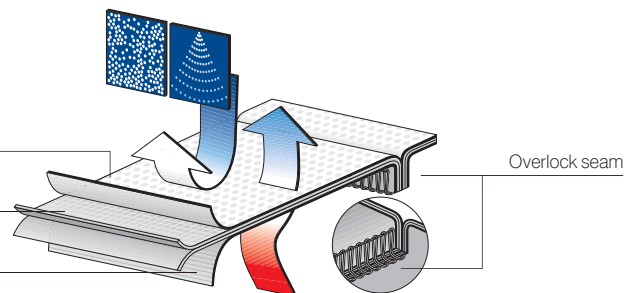
uvex 5/6 air Material Composition

The uvex 5/6 air is made of a very light, porous and highly breathable SMS material which ensures excellent wearer comfort through optimum climate management. It also provides a strong barrier against dust exposure and liquid mist, providing reliable wearer protection.

Spunbond non-woven material

Meltblown non-woven material

Spunbond non-woven material



Elasticated waistband for a perfect fit.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Added gusset section in the crotch area for increased freedom of movement



Zipper with adhesive placket for added safety.

Disposable chemical protection

Accessories



Hood · Gauntlets · Overshoes · Overboots

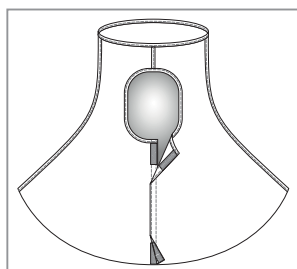
Hood	
Art. no.	9875200
Sizes	one size fits all
Version	with velcro fastening
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polyethylene film laminate
Colour	white
Retail unit	50 units

Gauntlets	
Art. no.	9875300
Sizes	one size fits all
Version	elasticated band on both ends
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polyethylene film laminate
Colour	white
Retail unit	50 pairs

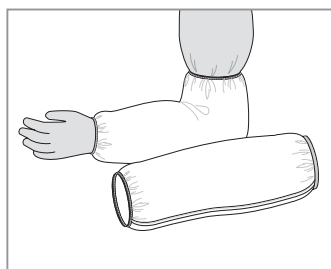
Overshoes		
Art. no.	9874946	9874948
Sizes	42 to 46	46 to 48
Version	opening with elasticated band	
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polyethylene film laminate	
Colour	white	
Retail unit	100 pairs	

Overboot	
Art. no.	9875046
Sizes	42 to 46
Version	opening with elasticated band and tie
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polyethylene film laminate
Colour	white
Retail unit	50 pairs

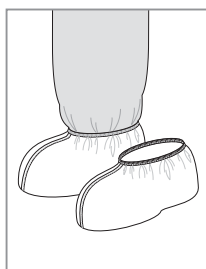
Overboot		
Art. no.	8935301	8935346
Sizes	42 to 46	42 to 46
Version	opening with elasticated band and tie	
Material	polypropylene spunbond, polypropylene film laminate	
Colour	green	yellow
Retail unit	30 pairs	30 pairs



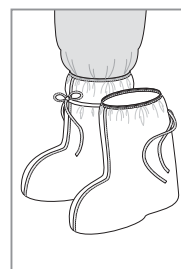
9875200



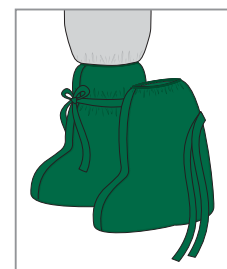
9875300



9874946
9874948



9875046



8935301

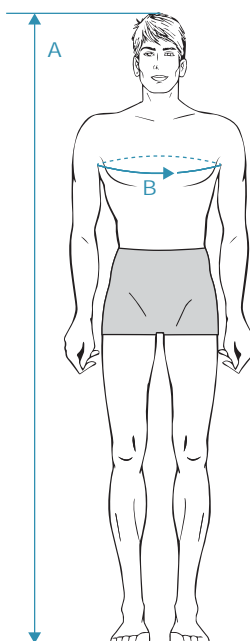
Disposable chemical protection

Instructions for use

How to make the right choice

To ensure a perfect fit and to guarantee maximum safety when working with hazardous substances, the uvex coveralls are available in a wide range of sizes. The table shows the body measurements and the corresponding uvex sizes. These size definitions are based on actual body measurements taken while wearing underwear but without wearing shoes.

These sizes differ from standard clothes sizes, so please always select uvex coveralls according to your actual body measurements and not your usual clothes sizes!



Sizes	Body height in cm (A)	Chest measurement in cm (B)
S	164–170 cm	84–92 cm
M	170–176 cm	92–100 cm
L	176–182 cm	100–108 cm
XL	182–188 cm	108–116 cm
XXL	188–194 cm	116–124 cm
XXXL	194–200 cm	124–132 cm

Using uvex disposable protective clothing

Prior to use it is essential to check the protective coverall for any damage e.g. broken seams, defective zipper closure or other visible defects which may impair its protection levels.

Storage

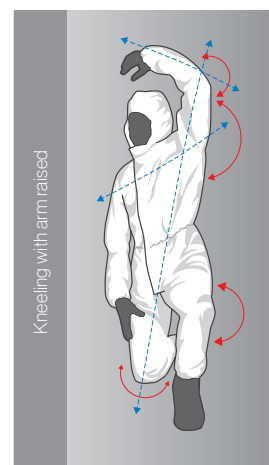
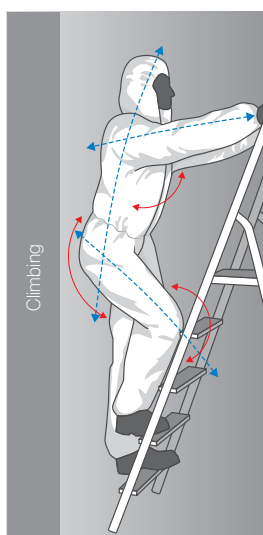
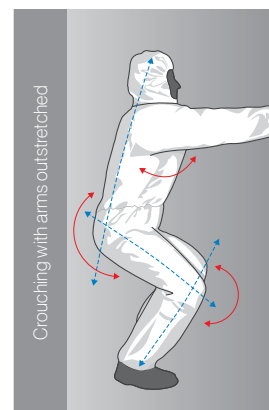
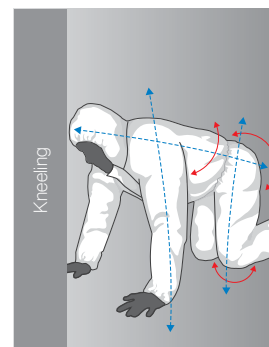
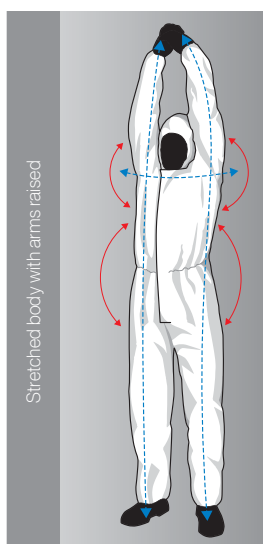
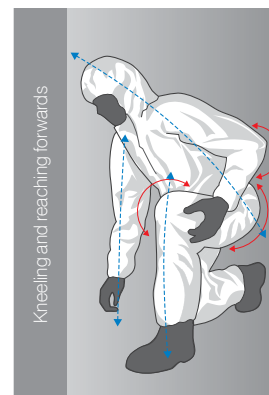
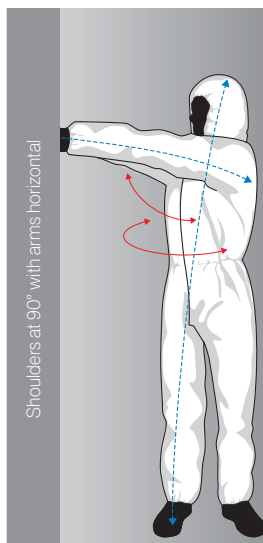
uvex disposable protective clothing must be stored in its original packaging in a dry place away from sunlight.

Disposal

The products must be disposed after use in accordance with respective rules and regulations. The products are only suitable for a single use.

Washing disposable suits

The disposable suits are only suitable for a single use and must not be washed.



Disposable chemical protection

Selecting the right chemical protection clothing

In order to select appropriate chemical protection clothing for a specific application within your business, it is important to have your overalls tested by a trained safety officer.

Many chemicals can cause serious or irreversible injury to workers if they are not adequately protected. For this reason, chemical protection clothing must be chosen with the greatest care.

	uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 comfort	uvex 5/6 classic	uvex 4B	uvex 3B chem light	uvex 3B chem classic	uvex 3B chem classic
	98173	89976	98710	98449	98375	89843	89880	98757
Working with chemicals in dust or powdered form	■	■	■	■	□			
Working with liquid chemicals at low concentrations						■		
Working with organic and inorganic substances							■	■
Oil and petrochemicals							■	■
Fuel distribution								
Tank cleaning							■	■
Waste water treatment and drainage work							■	■
Waste management					■	■	■	■
Disposal of hazardous substances							■	■
Food industry							■	■
Agriculture			□	□	■			
Pest control					■			
Livestock breeding and veterinary medicine					■	■		
Clean room applications			■		■			
Handling paints and varnishes						■	■	■
Pharmaceutical industry and laboratory work	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■
Industrial and building cleaning						■	□	□
Cleaning and maintenance work (dry)	■	■	■	■				
Low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning					■			
Demolition and refurbishment	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Working with asbestos	■	■	■	■	□	□		
Fibreglass production and processing	■	■	■	■				
Quarrying and mining	■	■	■	■				
Cement manufacture	■	■	■	■				
Wood and metal processing	■	■	■	■				
Grinding and polishing	■	■	■	■				
Varnishing and protection against paint splashes	■	■	■	■				

Disposable chemical protection

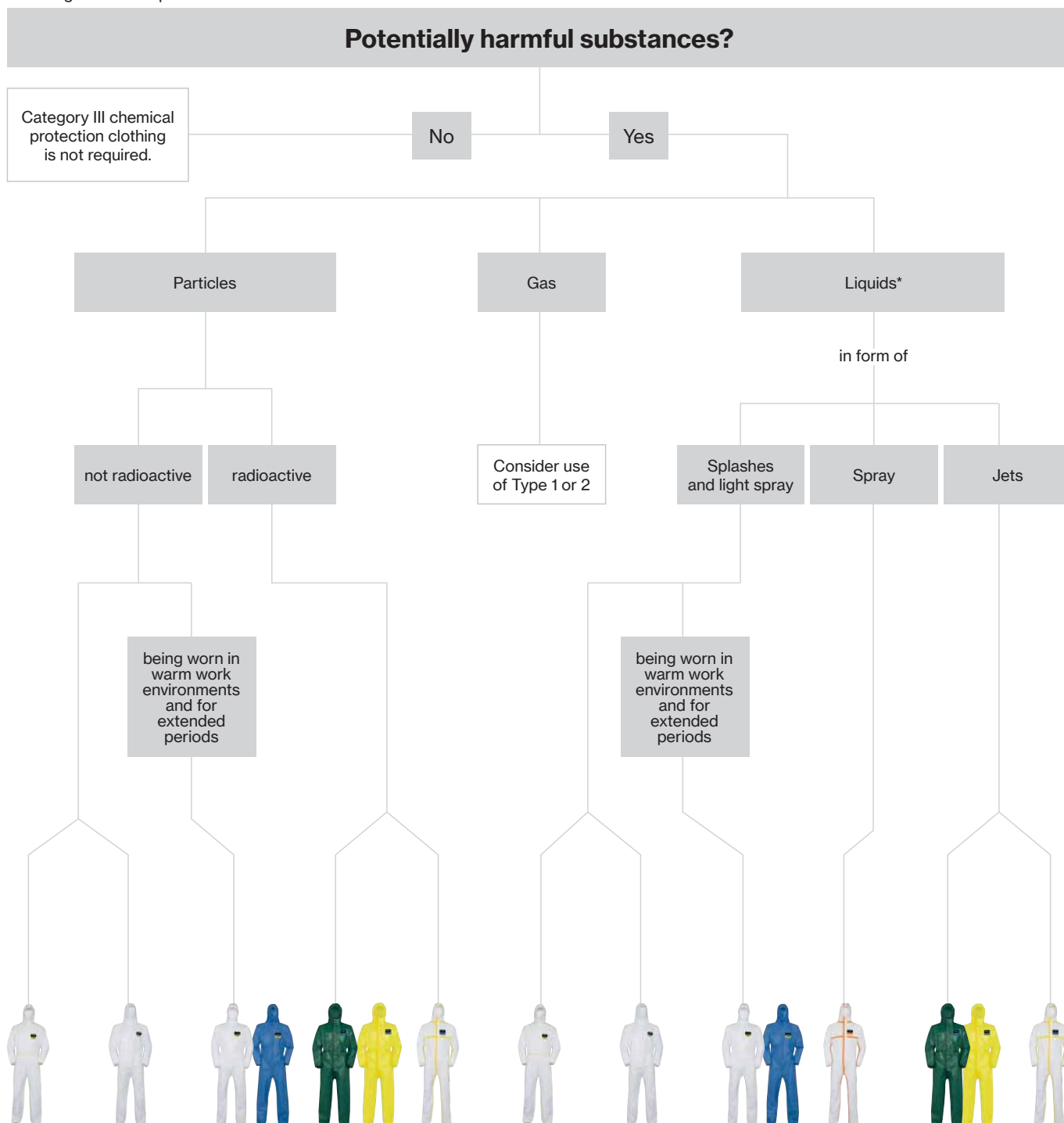
Selection guide – applications

► **Please note**

It is the responsibility of the user to decide which product is most suitable for the intended application. Under no circumstances can uvex accept responsibility for the incorrect application and use of these products.

For enquiries or additional information, please visit **uvex-safety.de** or contact our customer service department directly on **0800 6644893** (for calls from within Germany) or **+49 (0) 911 97360** (for calls from outside Germany). We will be happy to help.

This diagram is a simplification.



* Please note the permeation data (definition page 167).



Safety Gloves

uvex

uvex i-gonomics

Innovative hand protection. Measurably enhanced wearer comfort.

uvex i-gonomics stands for maximum functionality with first-class comfort: The innovative product system is perfectly adapted to the human physiognomy and is characterised by its extreme durability, low weight and optimal climate control. Wearer acceptance of safety gloves is enhanced – a significant bonus for safety.

uvex synexo Z200



Even better protection – with maximum wearer comfort

The innovative uvex synexo Z200 safety glove offers reliable protection – partial protection zones effectively increase tear resistance and cut protection. The high breathability of these gloves, thanks to their porous coating, means they are extremely comfortable to wear at all times.

Suitability grades for safety gloves in the food industry

Safety gloves for working with food must be designed in such a way that absolutely no components can be transferred to food which may pose a hazard to human health (migration) under normal and predictable conditions.

The following overview shows which uvex products are suited for working with food and lists potential areas of application.

Further information including testing specifications is available on request.




Area of application	Aqueous pH > 4.5	Acidic pH < 4.5	Alcoholic	Fatty	Dry, non fatty
Examples	Non-alcoholic beverages Fruit Eggs Vegetables Crustaceans	Vinegar Yeast Milk Yoghurt	Wine Spirits Liqueurs	R1 = olive oil R2 = butter, margarine R3 = fish, cheese, baked goods R4 = meat, poultry R5 = sandwiches fried food	Bread Pasta Rice Tea Spices Pulses
uvex profi ergo	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex contact ergo	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic C3	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic C5	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex rubiflex (orange)	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex rubiflex S (blue/green)	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex profastrong NF 33	YES	YES	YES	YES (R2 – R5)	YES
uvex u-fit	YES	YES	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic foam	YES	YES	YES	YES (R5)	YES
uvex phynomic lite/ uvex phynomic lite w	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex unilite thermo	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES
uvex u-fit strong N2000	YES	NO	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex u-fit lite	YES	NO	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex u-chem 3300	YES	YES	YES	YES (R2 – R5)	YES



Safety Gloves

Mechanical Risks

 Precision work 190 – 199



uvex phynomic range



uvex rubipor XS uvex unigrip range uvex synexo Z200 uvex synexo M100



uvex unipur range uvex unilite range

 All-round 200 – 201



uvex contact ergo uvex profi ergo uvex profi XG

 Heavy duty 202



uvex rubiflex uvex compact uvex unilite thermo range

 Heat protection 203



uvex nk uvex k-basic extra uvex profatherm

 Cut protection 206 – 217



uvex phynomic range uvex synexo impact 1 uvex synexo M500 uvex D500 foam



uvex C500 range uvex C300 range uvex unidur range uvex protector range

Safety Gloves

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support

222 – 226

Coating: Nitrile



uvex rubiflex ESD



uvex rubiflex S XG



uvex rubiflex S



uvex rubiflex S



uvex rubiflex SZ



uvex u-chem 3000



uvex u-chem 3100



uvex u-chem 3300

Safety gloves without cotton support

227 – 228



Nitrile –
uvex profastrong



Chloroprene –
uvex profapren



Butyl –
uvex profabutyl



Butyl/Viton® –
uvex profaviton



Disposable safety gloves

230 – 231



uvex u-fit strong N2000






uvex u-fit






uvex u-fit lite

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

 Precision	 All-round	 Heavy duty
Activities where a high level of sensitivity is necessary.	General, multiple activities for which robust, stable safety gloves are required.	Tough activities requiring highly robust, abrasion resistant safety gloves.
Examples: fine assembly work, working with small parts (e.g. screws), operating controls, end inspection.	Examples: servicing, transport work, light metal processing, standard assembly work, maintenance.	Examples: heavy transport work (e. g. palette transport), construction, servicing.

	dry		
	 uvex phynomic lite/lite w	 uvex unipur range	 uvex rubipor range
	 uvex phynomic foam	 uvex phynomic allround	 uvex synexo M100
	 uvex phynomic wet	 uvex phynomic XG	 uvex synexo Z200
	 uvex phynomic wet plus	 uvex unilite thermo	 uvex phynomic pro
	 uvex contact ergo	 uvex profi ergo	 uvex profi XG
	 uvex compact	 uvex unilite thermo HD	 uvex unilite thermo HD

- 
 Working areas which do not have any moisture (water, oil, fat, cooling lubricant, etc.). Safety gloves for these conditions are extremely breathable.
 Examples: quality control, assembly work, distribution, end processing.
- 
 Working areas with some moisture. Safety gloves for these conditions are less breathable. The water/oil-repelling coating is crucial and also guarantees slip-resistance.
 Examples: oil-coated parts, changing between dry and damp working environments.
- 
 Working areas in which hands should be protected from liquids (not chemicals). Sealed safety gloves with high slip-resistance are necessary.
 Examples: removing oily/wet parts from machines, outdoor activities (weather-related humidity).



uvex phynomic

Perfection in 3 dimensions

1. Perfect fit



3D ergo technology – precision all the way to the fingertips

Ergonomic solution for every wearer: up to 8 perfectly coordinated sizes

The advantages for the wearer:

- the glove fits like a second skin
- natural touch
- maximum flexibility for fatigue-free work

2. Optimum functionality



Coatings perfectly adapted to the application at hand

- for dry areas: aqua-polymer waterproofing
- for dry and slightly damp areas: aqua-polymer foam coating
- for humid and oily areas: aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating
- for wet and oily areas: aqua-polymer pro coating

3. Skin safe – product safe



Enhanced skin care and product protection

Health protection

- no skin irritation
- dermatologically approved*
- certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- free from harmful solvents (DMF, TEA)
- free from allergenic substances

Product protection

- silicone-free according to imprint test
- suitable for sensitive surfaces
- does not leave any traces/marks
- certified for food processes**

climazone

MADE IN GERMANY 

pure standard



* The uvex phynomic series was clinically tested by the proDERM® Institute for Applied Dermatological Research (Hamburg, Germany). The extremely good skin tolerability of uvex phynomic safety gloves has been dermatologically tested (proDERM® studies: 11.0356-02, 11.0482-11, 13.0202-02, 15.0188-02, 15.0219-11). Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies

OEKO-TEX®, proDERM and Top100 can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

** Models uvex phynomic lite/lite w, uvex phynomic foam, uvex phynomic C3 and phynomic C5



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



pure standard



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic lite · uvex phynomic lite w

- the most lightweight safety glove in its class reduces the onset of fatigue
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the very thin but highly durable aqua-polymer impregnation
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very high level of breathability with the porous coating, which reduces sweating
- outstanding tactile feel when handling small parts

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

Art. no.	uvex phynomic lite 60040	uvex phynomic lite w 60041
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas of application	dry and slightly damp areas of application
Colour	grey, grey	white, white
Sizes	5 to 12	5 to 12



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

EN 388:2016
3121X

60050 pure standard

proDERM dermatologically approved

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

Tested for harmful substances,
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

EN 388:2016
3131X

60049 pure standard

proDERM dermatologically approved

Construction

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

Tested for harmful substances,
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

EN 388:2016
31X1X

60054 pure standard

proDERM dermatologically approved

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

Tested for harmful substances,
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic foam

- high dexterity safety glove for precision mechanical work
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing
- packaging

uvex phynomic allround

- light and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- precision work
- transport/packaging work
- repair work

uvex phynomic x-foam HV

- unique safety glove with break sections
- reduced tear resistance in the finger area with the integration of a seamless break section, which clearly reduces the risk of severe hand injuries when using hand-held power tools
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

Areas of application:

- partially suitable for dealing with moving machine parts
- **A thorough hazard analysis with the support of our uvex hand protection specialists is vital before use.**

Art. no.	uvex phynomic foam 60050	uvex phynomic allround 60049	uvex phynomic x-foam HV 60054
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 X 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas	dry areas and slightly damp areas	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, grey	grey, black	orange, grey
Sizes	5 to 12	5 to 12	6 to 12



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex phynomic wet · uvex phynomic wet plus

- safety glove with water-repellent aqua-polymer foam coating for use in outdoor areas
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable coating
- very good grip in damp and wet areas
- high level of breathability due to the coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling parts

- Areas of application:
- precision work
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - repair work

uvex phynomic XG

- flexible and extremely durable assembly glove with the best oil grip in its class
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the aqua-polymer Xtra Grip coating
- outstanding grip in oily areas
- high level of breathability with the porous foam coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts

- Areas of application:
- precision work
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - repair work
 - metal processing
 - concrete/construction work

Art. no.	uvex phynomic wet 60060	uvex phynomic wet plus 60061	uvex phynomic XG 60070
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Coating	aqua-polymer foam coating on palm and fingertips	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer foam coating	aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating on palm and fingertips
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions	damp and oily working conditions	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite	black, black
Sizes	6 to 12	6 to 12	6 to 12



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round/heavy duty

uvex phynomic pro: comfort made by uvex

In addition to protective function, safety gloves for assembly work must meet a variety of other demands placed on them by the wearer. These include dexterity, a comfortable internal temperature, flexibility and a slip-resistant coating, of which all ensure the gloves do not hinder work.

These requirements are met by a number of safety gloves currently available on the market. However, the workplace often involves a combination of activities, when wearers still need to have an excellent sense of touch even if there is a significant amount of dirt or moisture. If open cell coatings continue to be used in these environments, the hands become dirty, wet or oily as well as reduced product life and regular replacement rates.

This is where uvex's new product concept comes into its own.

The coating: the innovative new aqua-polymer-pro coating features dirt and moisture-repellent properties. The gloves are coated up to and including the knuckles. It remains completely flexible and offers exceptional dry and wet grip (in both wet and oily applications).

The liner: uvex has already set new standards in cut protection with the patented Bamboo-TwinFlex® technology. The uvex phynomic pro represents a further ground-breaking development in the Cut 1 segment.

The new liner combines bamboo with polyamide/elastane. The dirt and moisture-repellent coating requires that it is particularly important that the fibre combination is absorbent and wicks moisture away from the skin. The silky feel of this natural fibre also feels pleasant on the skin.

Purity "Made in Germany": This product in the uvex phynomic range has also been tested by the proDERM® Institute to confirm the skin compatibility and dermatological tolerance through a comprehensive process of repeated patch tests and in-use studies.



60062



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic pro

- high dexterity and dirt- and damp-resistant safety glove
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable aqua-polymer Pro coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- high level of breathability and very good moisture absorption thanks to the natural fibres in the supporting material
- very good tactile feel when handling parts
- outstanding wearer comfort on the skin thanks to the bamboo-polyamide-elastane liner

Areas of application:

- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work
- concrete/construction work
- outdoor activities



	uvex phynomic pro
Art. no.	60062
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	bamboo, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer pro coating
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	blue, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12



uvex synexo

The perfect synergy between comfort and protection

uvex synexo combines the benefits of seamless safety gloves with specially designed protection zones. Whether used for fine precision work or where a secure grip is required, uvex synexo provides targeted protection right where it matters most, setting new standards for functionality and wearer safety.

uvex synexo Z200

The thumb and index finger are most exposed to the risk of cut injuries. The uvex synexo Z200, features reinforcement in these areas to reduce risk and wear.

The white HPPE protection zone, which extends under the aqua-polymer XtraGrip coating, effectively increases tear resistance and cut protection without impairing wearer movement and comfort.



Hand injuries caused by contact with sharp objects

	Cut injury	Superficial skin injury
Thumb	4,210	15,141
Index finger	556	19,716
Middle finger	268	9,060
Ring finger	119	4,135
Little finger	106	4,390
Metacarpus	314	5,783
Entire hand	824	4,391

Source: Report – Statistics – German Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (DGUV), reporting year 2014

The special aqua-polymer XtraGrip coating provides the best in class grip.

For every application perfect protection

Whether it's reinforcement of the thumb crotch, damping elements on the palm or impact protection on the back of the hand and fingers, each glove in the uvex synexo range features specific design characteristics which provide optimum protection a wide range of applications.



uvex synexo M100:
Reinforcement on the thumb crotch



uvex synexo impact 1:
Protectors on the back of the hand and fingers

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round/heavy duty



MADE IN GERMANY



uvex synexo Z200

- flexible and extremely durable assembly glove with the best oil grip in its class
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the aqua-polymer XtraGrip coating
- outstanding grip in oily areas
- high level of breathability thanks to the porous foam coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts
- partially reinforced protection zone around thumb and index finger for increased tear resistance and enhanced cut protection (level B)

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- repair work
- maintenance
- manual processing work

uvex synexo M100

- seamless mechanic's glove with reinforced thumb joints for heavy-duty activities
- good grip in dry and damp areas
- good protection against shocks and impacts thanks to the extra padding in the palm area
- good fit
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort
- flexible velcro fastening

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty mechanical work
- construction work
- mining
- repair work



	uvex synexo Z200
Art. no.	60020
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 3 1 B)
Material	polyamide, elastane, HPPE
Coating	aqua-polymer XtraGrip foam coating on palm and fingertips
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	black, white, black
Sizes	6 to 12

	uvex synexo M100
Art. no.	60021
Design	velcro fastening, padding in palm area, knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and Grip finish
Suitable for	for dry areas and damp, oily working conditions
Colour	red, black
Sizes	7 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60276



60316



climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubipor XS

- lightweight, elastic safety glove with stretch cotton material
- good grip in dry areas
- very high level of breathability with the thin layer of NBR impregnation
- very good tactile feel through the flexible stretch cotton material with elastane
- ergonomic fit

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - product protection

Art. no.	uvex rubipor XS2001 60276	uvex rubipor XS5001B 60316
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (1 1 1 0 X)	EN 388 (1 1 1 0 X)
Material	cotton interlock, elastane	cotton interlock, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with breathable	palm and fingertips coated with breathable
Suitable for	NBR special impregnation dry areas of application	NBR special impregnation dry areas of application
Colour	white, white	white, blue
Sizes	6 to 10	6 to 10



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



Also available without micro-dots on the palm (art. no. 60587).

uvex unipur carbon

- sensitive and anti-static safety glove for precision work with electronic parts
- very good grip
- fulfils requirement of DIN EN 16350:2014
- very high level of breathability
- outstanding tactile feel

Areas of application:

- working with touchscreens
- electrical industry
- work in anti-static areas
- assembly of electronic components

	uvex unipur carbon	uvex unipur carbon FT
Art. no.	60556	60587
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (0 1 3 1)	EN 388 (0 1 3 1)
	EN 16350:2014	EN 16350:2014
Material	polyamide, carbon	polyamide, carbon
Coating	palm with carbon micro-dots, fingertips with thin elastomer coating	fingertips with thin elastomer coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application
Colour	grey, black, white	grey, white
Sizes	6 to 10	6 to 10

uvex unigrip

- knitted safety gloves with 13-gauge (uvex unigrip PA and uvex unigrip 6620) for precise mechanical work and 10 gauge (uvex unigrip 6624) for rougher mechanical activities
- good grip with the thin PVC dots in dry areas

Areas of application:

- assembly
- sorting
- packaging

	uvex unigrip PA	uvex unigrip 6624	uvex unigrip 6620
Art. no.	60513	60238	60135
Design	knitted cuff, 13-gauge	knitted cuff, 10-gauge	knitted cuff, 13-gauge
Standard	EN 388 (4 2 4 1)	EN 388 (3 2 4 X)	EN 388 (2 1 4 X)
Material	polyamide	polyamide, cotton	polyamide, cotton
Coating	palm and fingers coated with PVC dots	palm and fingers coated with PVC dots	palm and fingers coated with PVC dots
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application	dry areas of application
Colour	white, blue	grey, red	white, blue
Sizes	7 to 10	7 to 10	7 to 10



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unipur 6630 · uvex unipur 6631

- light and very sensitive PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance
 - good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - very good fit
 - highly flexible
- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

uvex unipur 6639

- lightweight, high dexterity and dirt-resistant PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance
 - good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - very good fit
 - highly flexible
- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

	uvex unipur 6630	uvex unipur 6631
Art. no.	60943	60944
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 4 1)	EN 388 (4 1 4 1)
Material	polyamide	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, white	grey, grey
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11

	uvex unipur 6639
Art. no.	60248
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unilite 7700

- flexible and durable safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide-elastane liner and NBR polyurethane coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp to slightly oily areas
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting

	uvex unilite 7700
Art. no.	60585
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with NBR/polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and damp, oily working conditions
Colour	grey, black
Sizes	7 to 11

uvex unilite 6605

- lightweight knitted glove with NBR foam coating for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- breathable
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- fine assembly work
- inspection
- sorting

	uvex unilite 6605
Art. no.	60573
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 2)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with nitrile foam coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 11

uvex unipur 6634

- moisture-proof NBR safety glove for mechanical applications outdoors
- very good abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and NBR coating
- good grip in damp areas
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- general repair work
- maintenance

	uvex unipur 6634
Art. no.	60321
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 3)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with NBR coating
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	grey, black
Sizes	7 to 10



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty

	Precision	All-round	Heavy duty
Dry	 uvex phynomic lite/lite w	 uvex unipur range	 uvex rubipor range
Light moisture/oily	 uvex phynomic foam	 uvex phynomic allround	 uvex synexo M100
	 uvex phynomic wet	 uvex phynomic XG	 uvex synexo Z200
Wet/oily	 uvex phynomic wet plus	 uvex unilite thermo	 uvex phynomic pro
	 uvex contact ergo	 uvex profi ergo	 uvex profi XG
	 uvex compact	 uvex unilite thermo HD	



60150

EN 388:2016
2121X



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex contact ergo

- thick, hard-wearing cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- repair work
- shipping/Logistics
- packaging

	uvex contact ergo ENB20C
Art. no.	60150
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and fingers with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	oily and greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange
Sizes	6 to 10

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty

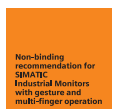
uvex profi ergo

- cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating for universal use
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- high flexibility
- very good wearer comfort due to the high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- maintenance
- light to medium metal processing

	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	uvex profi ergo ENB20
Art. no.	60147	60148
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange	white, orange
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 10



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profi ergo XG

- safety glove with uvex Xtra Grip Technology
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the multi-layer design for increased service life
- outstanding grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- very good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- maintenance
- light to medium metal processing
- concrete/construction work
- outdoor activities

	uvex profi ergo XG20A	uvex profi ergo XG20
Art. no.	60558	60208
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with special NBR coating and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange, black	white, orange, black
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11



Exceptional grip



MADE IN GERMANY



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy duty/thermal risks



89636

EN 388:2016
3111X

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex rubiflex

- fully coated cotton interlock safety glove for mechanical activities
 - very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
 - good tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
- Areas of application:
- inspection
 - maintenance
 - repair work
 - light to medium metal processing
 - varnishing

	uvex rubiflex NB27	uvex rubiflex NB35
Art. no.	89636	60235
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 1 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 1 1)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	
Colour	orange	orange
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11



4121X

60946

EN 388:2016

60945

EN 388:2016

4121X

60945





uvex compact

- very durable NBR safety glove for rough work and manual tasks involving raw materials
 - very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- Areas of application:
- concrete/construction work
 - iron and steel industry
 - wood-working
 - shipping/logistics

	uvex compact NB27E	uvex compact NB27H
Art. no.	60946	60945
Design	canvas gauntlet	canvas gauntlet
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)
Material	jersey cotton	jersey cotton
Coating	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	
Colour	white, blue	white, blue
Sizes	9 to 10	10



60593

60592

60942

EN 388:2016 EN 511

3131X 010

EN 388:2016 EN 511

3131X 010

EN 388:2016 EN 511

3231X 12X



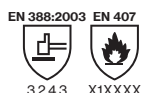
uvex unilite thermo

- winter glove with dual-layer design
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance with a polymer coating that is flexible at low temperatures
 - very good thermal insulation in direct contact with cold objects
 - good fit
- Areas of application:
- work in cold environments
 - concrete/construction work
 - refrigerated warehouse/stores
 - forklift driver

	uvex unilite thermo	uvex unilite thermo plus	uvex unilite thermo HD
Art. no.	60593	60592	60942
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010)	EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010)	EN 388 (3231X), EN 511 (12X)
Material	acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)	acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)	cotton terry material and acrylic (lining), nylon (outer)
Coating	palm and fingertips with cold-flexible polymer coating	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with cold-flexible polymer coating	palm and whole back of the hand with PVC coating, ¾ grip coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp working conditions	dry and slightly damp working conditions	damp, oily working conditions
Colour	black, black	black, black	red, black
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	8 to 11

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heat risks



60213

Sandwich lining



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex nk

- safety glove for thermal applications
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- very good grip in dry, damp and oily areas through the rough surface
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C (as per EN 407)

- Areas of application:
- handling heavy-duty tools
 - sheet metal processing
 - machinery and tool manufacturing
 - handling cold or hot objects

	uvex NK2722	uvex NK4022
Art. no.	60213	60202
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 2 4 3), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (3 2 4 3), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock, aramid knit	cotton interlock, aramid knit
Coating	Fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	Fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	orange	orange
Sizes	9 to 10	9 to 10



60179

Cotton cladding

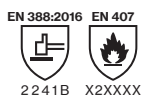


uvex k-basic extra

- Kevlar® coarse-knitted glove for mechanical and thermal activities
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good cut protection
- good wearer comfort with cotton lining on the inside
- breathable

	uvex k-basic extra 6658
Art. no.	60179
Design	knitted cuff, 7-gauge
Standard	EN 388 (1 3 4 X)
Material	100 % Kevlar®, cotton lining (inside)
Coating	none
Suitable for	cut and heat-resistant
Colour	yellow
Sizes	8, 10, 12

- Areas of application:
- light to medium metal processing
 - glass handling
 - automotive industry



60595

uvex profatherm



































- cotton terry safety glove for thermal applications
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good wearer comfort with the cotton terry material on the inside

	uvex profatherm XB40
Art. no.	60595
Design	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)
Material	cotton terry
Coating	none
Suitable for	insulation against heat and cold
Colour	white
Sizes	11

- Areas of application:
- light to medium metal processing
 - iron/steel industry
 - plastics processing industry

Mechanical Risks

Cut protection at a glance

ISO Level 13997	 Precision	 All-round	 Heavy duty	
D		 uvex D500 foam	 uvex unidur 6679 foam	
				
				
C	 uvex C500	 uvex C500 dry	 uvex C300 dry	
	 uvex phynomic C5	 uvex C300 foam	 uvex C500 foam	
		 uvex unidur 6659 foam	 uvex C500 M foam	
		 uvex C300 wet	 uvex synexo M500	
		 uvex C500 wet	 uvex C500 wet plus	
		 uvex C500 XG	 uvex synexo impact 1	
B	 uvex phynomic C3	 uvex unidur 6641	 uvex unidur 6648	
		 uvex unidur 6649		
			 uvex unidur 6643	



Dry



Moisture/light oily



Wet/oily

For safety gloves with cut protection level E and above, uvex recommends products from HexArmor®.

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



EN 388:2003 4343
EN 388:2016 4X43B



60080



MADE IN GERMANY



EN 388:2016 4X42C



60081



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic C3

- lightweight and sensitive cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

uvex phynomic C5

- lightweight and sensitive all-round cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the moisture-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good cut protection (level C) and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- outstanding protection for the wearer and the product

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

Art. no.	uvex phynomic C3 60080
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 3)
Material	polyamide, elastane, HPPE, glass
Coating	aqua-polymer foam coating on palm and fingertips
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	sky blue, grey
Sizes	6 to 12

Art. no.	uvex phynomic C5 60081
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	blue, grey
Sizes	6 to 12



Mechanical Risks

Areas of application: cut and impact protection

For heavy-duty applications, uvex offers safety gloves from the HexArmor® brand.

More information: www.hexarmor.eu



uvex synexo impact 1

- seamless cut protection glove with impact protectors for heavy-duty activities, especially in the oil and gas industry
- very high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- good grip in dry and damp areas
- good protection against shocks and impacts thanks to the extra padding in the palm area
- protectors on the back of the hand and reinforcements on the finger joints offer additional protection from impact and pinch injuries
- good fit
- high flexibility
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty mechanical work
- mining
- oil and gas industry
- heavy-duty construction work

	uvex synexo impact 1
Art. no.	60598
Design	protectors on the back of the hand, velcro fastening, padding in the palm area knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 C P)
Material	HPPE, glass, nylon
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and Grip finish
Suitable for	for dry areas and damp, oily working conditions
Colour	yellow, black
Sizes	7 to 11

uvex synexo M500

- seamless mechanic's glove with outstanding cut protection and reinforced thumb joints for heavy-duty activities
- very high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- good grip in dry and damp areas
- good protection against shocks and impacts thanks to the extra padding in the palm area
- good fit
- high flexibility
- good wearer comfort
- flexible velcro fastening

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty mechanical work
- construction work
- mining
- repair work

	uvex synexo M500
Art. no.	60022
Design	velcro fastening, padding in palm area, knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	HPPE, glass, nylon
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and Grip finish
Suitable for	for dry areas and damp, oily working conditions
Colour	yellow, black
Sizes	7 to 11





uvex D500 foam

Uncompromisingly robust
without loss of comfort



First-class climate control

uvex climazone – measurably enhanced comfort

- reduced sweating
- high breathability
- significantly greater moisture absorption compared to other yarns

Wearer comfort and an improved microclimate are the ultimate benchmarks in safety gloves. This is why the uvex climazone glove climate control system is being continuously developed together with market-leading partners and renowned testing and research institutes, such as the Hohenstein Institute and the Pirmasens Institute (PFI). Individual measurement facilities, such as the PFI's Climatester, provide a specific insight into thermo-physiological and skin-sensory wearer comfort.



climazone

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

EN 407
X1XXXX

climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

uvex D500 foam

- excellent dexterity
- high abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft-Grip-Coating
- very good grip in slightly damp environments
- very high uvex cut protection with Bamboo Twin Flex® Technology
- high flexibility
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mould technology

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - brewery, beverage industry
 - glass industry
 - maintenance, servicing
 - metal work industry

uvex C500 M foam

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- suitable for contact heat up to +100°C, in line with EN 407
- partially reinforced thumb joints
- high flexibility
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mould technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - breweries and beverage production
 - glass industry
 - repair work
 - metalworking industry

	uvex D500 foam
Art. no.	60604
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D)
Material	bamboo-rayon, Dyneema® Diamond, steel, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with high-performance elastomer (HPE) and SoftGrip foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	lime, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11

	uvex C500 M foam
Art. no.	60498
Design	crouch zone reinforcement, knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo-rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	High Performance Elastomer (HPE), SoftGrip foam
Suitable for	for dry and slightly oily/damp areas
Colour	lime, black, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex C500

- cut protection safety gloves and underarm protection (uvex C500 sleeve) with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft Grip coating
- very good grip in dry (all models) and slightly damp (uvex C500 foam and C500 pure) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

- models suitable for contact heat up to +100°C, in line with EN 407 (uvex C500 foam and C500 wet)
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - maintenance
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry



Art. no.	uvex C500 sleeve 60491-07	60491-10	uvex C500 60497	uvex C500 wet plus 60496	uvex C500 XG 60600
Design	underarm protection with velcro fastening, 34 cm (M), 40 cm (L)		knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C)		EN 388 (1 X 4 X C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide		bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	none		none	palm and ¾ of the back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating	palm and whole back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Xtra Grip coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application		dry areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, wet, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	lime		lime	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite
Sizes	M	L	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection

60499

60494

60492

EN 407 X1XXXX

EN 388:2003 254 X EN 388:2016 XX 4 X C

EN 388:2003 4542 EN 388:2016 4 X 4 2 C

EN 407 X1XXXX

EN 388:2003 4542 EN 388:2016 4 X 4 2 C

SIEMENS

Non-binding recommendation for SMART Industrial Monitors with gesture and multi-finger operation

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C500

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C500 foam and uvex C500 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C500 foam) and wet (uvex C500 wet) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

- in line with EN 407, the model is suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C (uvex C500 foam and C500 sleeve)
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - maintenance
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry

	uvex C500 dry	uvex C500 foam	uvex C500 wet
Art. no.	60499	60494	60492
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (X X 4 X C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C300

- cut protection glove with excellent wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C300 foam and uvex C300 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C300 foam) and wet (uvex C300 wet) environments

- good cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing



	uvex C300 dry	uvex C300 foam	uvex C300 wet
Art. no.	60549	60544	60542
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (X X 4 X C)	EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex unidur 6641

- PU cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to a good combination of fibres and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- metalworking
- packaging

Art. no.	uvex unidur 6641 60210
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 3 B)
Material	HPPE, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, grey
Sizes	6 to 11

uvex unidur 6643

- NBR cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- sheet metal processing
- repair work

Art. no.	uvex unidur 6643 60314
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 4 B)
Material	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	mottled grey, black
Sizes	7 to 10



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex unidur 6648

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- packaging

uvex unidur 6649

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- packaging



	uvex unidur 6648
Art. no.	60932
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B)
Material	HPPE, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, black
Sizes	6 to 11

	uvex unidur 6649
Art. no.	60516
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B)
Material	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	mottled blue, grey
Sizes	7 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex unidur 6659 foam

- cut protection glove with NBR foam coating and HPPE/glass fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics

uvex unidur 6679 foam

- cut protection safety glove with NBR foam coating and HPPE/steel fibres
- highly durable NBR foam coating for outstanding mechanical resistance and increased product life
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good cut protection (level D) thanks to HPPE/steel fibre combination
- very good tactile feel
- high flexibility
- very good wearer comfort

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - metal industry
 - packaging

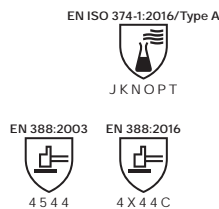
	uvex unidur 6659 foam
Art. no.	60938
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 C)
Material	HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with nitrile foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	mottled grey, black
Sizes	6 to 11

	uvex unidur 6679 foam
Art. no.	60969
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 D)
Material	HPPE, steel, nylon, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with nitrile foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	grey, black
Sizes	6 to 11



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



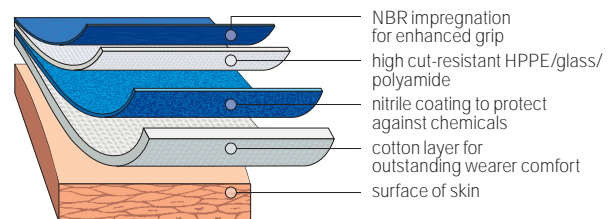
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex protector chemical

- very robust safety glove with multi-layer technology combining impermeability and optimal cut protection
- very high level of cut protection with the multi-layer design of the supporting material made from cotton, HPPE and glass
- good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- uvex protector chemical also offers protection against chemicals
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- work with high cut hazard and contact with chemicals
- handling heavy-duty tools
- sheet metal processing
- machinery and tool manufacturing



Art. no.	uvex protector chemical NK2725B 60535	uvex protector chemical NK4025B 60536
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)
Material	sandwich liner: cotton interlock, HPPE, glass, PA	sandwich liner: cotton interlock, HPPE, glass, PA
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	good resistance to oil, grease and many chemicals	good resistance to oil, grease and many chemicals
Colour	blue	blue
Sizes	9 to 10	9 to 10



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: conductive NBR coating

The ideal solution for areas with explosive atmospheres

The introduction of the new standard EN 16350:2014 (Protective gloves – electrostatic properties) is the first standard to prescribe the electrostatic properties and testing procedure of safety gloves for work environments with risk of explosive atmospheres and fire.

The testing conditions and minimum requirements in accordance with EN 16350:2014 are as follows:

- The contact resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- Contact resistance R_V was tested in accordance with EN 1149-2:1997.
- Test atmosphere: ambient temperature $23^\circ\text{C} \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$, relative air humidity $25\% \pm 5\%$.

uvex rubiflex ESD fulfils the requirements of the new norm EN 16350:2014.



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKLOPT

EN 388:2016



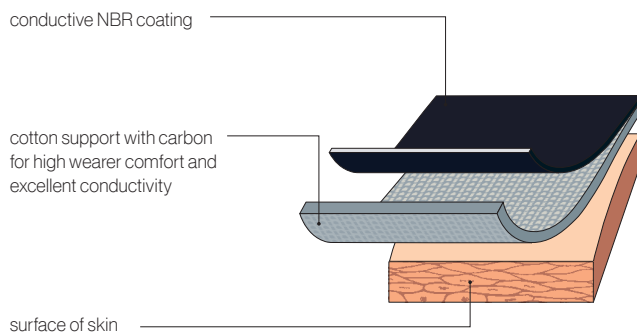
2111X

60954



MADE IN GERMANY

Functional combination of liner and coating



uvex rubiflex ESD

- lightweight, stockinette and anti-static NBR chemical protection glove for applications in areas with explosion risks
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
 - good grip in damp and wet areas
 - good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
 - meets the requirements of EN 16350:2014
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
 - outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock/carbon supporting material
 - extremely high flexibility
- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - paint shop
 - refineries
 - plastics processing operations
 - work in anti-static areas

	uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A
Art. no.	60954
Design	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K L O P T), DIN EN 16350:2014
Material	cotton interlock/carbon
Coating	fully coated with special conductive NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	black
Sizes	6 to 11

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating

Exceptional grip



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKN OPT

EN 388:2016



3121X

60557



MADE IN GERMANY

Lightweight and flexible



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKN OPT

EN 388:2016



2111X

60224



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S XG

- lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove with optimal grip properties
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance and good lifecycle thanks to multi-layered structure
- outstanding grip in wet and oily areas thanks to uvex Xtra Grip technology
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- very good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- laboratories
- maintenance
- processing

	uvex rubiflex S XG27B	uvex rubiflex S XG35B
Art. no.	60560	60557
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue, black	blue, black
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11

uvex rubiflex S

- very lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove suited to handling a variety of chemicals
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- automotive sector
- chemical industry
- laboratories
- varnishing
- food processing

	uvex rubiflex S NB27B	uvex rubiflex S NB35B
Art. no.	60271	60224
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue	blue
Sizes	7 to 11	6 to 11



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating



MADE IN GERMANY



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S

- NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
 - good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
 - good heat insulation with reinforced supporting material
 - good tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
 - outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
 - highly flexible
- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - machinery and tool manufacturing
 - metal processing
 - sandblasting
 - food processing

uvex rubiflex S (long version)

- long NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
 - additional elastic collar at gauntlet end (NB60SZ/NB80SZ)
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
 - good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
 - good tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
 - outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
 - highly flexible
- Areas of application:
- chemical industry
 - sewer construction
 - municipal cleaning
 - sandblasting

uvex rubiflex S	NB27S	NB35S	NB40S
Art. no.	89646	98891	98902
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K N O P T)		
Material	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced
Coating	fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm	fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm	fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals		
Colour	green	green	green
Sizes	8 to 11	8 to 11	8 to 11

uvex rubiflex S	NB60S	NB80S	NB60SZ	NB80SZ
Art. no.	89647	60190	89651	60191
Design	gauntlet, approx. 60 cm	gauntlet, approx. 80 cm	elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 60 cm	elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 80 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K O P T)			
Material	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm			
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals			
Colour	green	green	green	green
Sizes	9 to 11	9 to 11	9 to 11	9 to 11

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating



- EN 407
X1XXXX
- EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
AJKLOT
- EN 388:2016
4131X

60961



- EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
AJKLMO
- EN 388:2016
4121X

60968

uvex u-chem 3000

- full chemical protection glove, certified in line with EN 374 (AJKLOT)
- good mechanical protection
- good chemical resistance
- good mechanical resistance
- long service life

Areas of application:

- repair work
- metal working
- cleaning
- chemical industry
- printing industry

uvex u-chem 3100

- the perfect combination of chemical protection and grip
- very good mechanical protection
- comfortable fit due to seamless cotton liner
- good resistance to many chemicals
- very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- automotive industry
- metal working
- mechanical industries, sand blasting

	uvex u-chem 3000
Art. no.	60961
Design	cuff, fully coated
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (A J K L O T) EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	green
Sizes	7 to 11

	uvex u-chem 3100
Art. no.	60968
Design	cuff, fully coated
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (A J K L M O)
Material	cotton (seamless)
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	black
Sizes	8 to 10



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with bamboo-fiber



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKLOPT

EN 388:2016



2121X

60971

uvex u-chem 3300

- outstanding wearer comfort
- comfortable bamboo-fiber inside
- absorption function of the natural fiber
- extremely high dexterity
- outstanding tactile feel
- good resistance to many chemicals

Areas of application

- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance
- laboratories
- painting work
- food processing
- pharmaceutical industry
- cleaning

	uvex u-chem 3300
Art. no.	60971
Design	cuff, fully coated
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K L O P T)
Material	Bamboo-rayon/Nylon
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.21 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue
Sizes	7 to 11

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with flocked cotton liner: NBR/chloroprene



uvex profastrong

- sensitive NBR chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many oils, grease, acids and alkalis
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - laboratories
 - food industry

uvex profapren

- flexible chloroprene chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many chemicals and solvents
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - metalworking (cleaning)
 - cleaning work

Art. no.	uvex profastrong NF33 60122
Design	gauntlet, palm with grip structure, approx. 33 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A J K L O T)
Material	flocked cotton
Coating	fully coated with NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.38 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to oils, grease, acids and solvents
Colour	green
Sizes	7 to 10

Art. no.	uvex profapren CF33 60119
Design	gauntlet, roughened palm, approx. 33 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A K L M N O)
Material	flocked cotton
Coating	fully coated with polychloroprene (latex inner), approx. 0.71 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to many chemicals
Colour	dark blue
Sizes	7 to 10



Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A

 A B I K L P
 EN 388:2016


 2010 X

60949

MADE IN GERMANY 



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A

 A F K L M N
 EN 388:2016

 2120 A

60957

MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex profabutyl

- chemical protection glove without stockinette made from butyl rubber
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to polar bonds such as esters, ketones, aldehydes, amines and saturated saline solutions, plus acids and alkalis
- good fit
- highly flexible
- satisfies the requirements of DIN EN 16350:2014

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- working in antistatic areas

	uvex profabutyl B-05R
Art. no.	60949
Design	gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 0 1 0 X), EN 374 (A B I K)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.50 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to polar bonds acids and alkalis
Colour	black
Sizes	7 to 11

uvex profaviton

- chemical protection gloves made from butyl rubber with Viton® outer layer
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g. hexane, benzene, toluene, xylene and others), halogenated hydrocarbons (e.g. trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, dichloromethane and others) organic and inorganic acids (diluted to concentrated), as well as saturated saline solutions
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry

	uvex profaviton BV-06
Art. no.	60957
Design	gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 0 A), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A F K L M N)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.40 mm) and Viton® outer layer (approx. 0.20 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogenated hydrocarbons
Colour	black
Sizes	8 to 11

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves



uvex u-fit strong N2000

- reinforced disposable glove made from nitrile rubber (0.20 mm)
- for protection against many chemicals
- good grip
- outstanding tactile feel
- very high mechanical strength
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- laboratories
 - chemical industry
 - precision assembly work
 - painting work
 - cleaning
 - food industry

	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Art. no.	60962
Design	textured surface of fingertips, approx. 28 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K L O P S T)
Material	no lining
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber)
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue
Sizes	S to XXL
Contents	box of 50 (Size XL+ XXL: box of 45)

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves



uvex u-fit lite

- very light and thin NBR disposable glove (0.08 mm)
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- good mechanical resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility
- accelerator-free

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection

	uvex u-fit lite
Art. no.	60597
Design	roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C
Material	without stockinette
Coating	NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.08 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil
Colour	indigo blue
Sizes	S to XL
Contents	box of 100

uvex u-fit

- thin and reliable NBR disposable glove (0.10 mm)
- good grip with the roughened surface
- very good abrasion resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection

	uvex u-fit
Art. no.	60596
Design	roughened surface, approx. 24 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (KPT)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.10 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil
Colour	blue
Sizes	S to XL
Contents	box of 100



Safety Gloves

Overview

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60020	uvex synexo Z200	6 to 12	black, white	195
60021	uvex synexo M100	7 to 11	red, black	195
60022	uvex synexo M500	7 to 11	yellow, black	207
60040	uvex phynomic lite	5 to 12	grey, grey	190
60041	uvex phynomic lite w	5 to 12	white, white	190
60049	uvex phynomic allround	5 to 12	grey, black	191
60050	uvex phynomic foam	5 to 12	white, grey	191
60054	uvex phynomic x-foam HV	6 to 12	orange, grey	191
60060	uvex phynomic wet	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	192
60061	uvex phynomic wet plus	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	192
60062	uvex phynomic pro	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	193
60070	uvex phynomic XG	6 to 12	black, black	192
60080	uvex phynomic C3	6 to 12	sky blue	206
60081	uvex phynomic C5	6 to 12	blue, grey	206
60119	uvex profapren CF33	7 to 10	dark blue	227
60122	uvex profastrong NF33	7 to 10	green	227
60135	uvex unigrip 6620	7 to 10	white, blue	197
60147	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	6 to 11	white, orange	201
60148	uvex profi ergo ENB20	6 to 10	white, orange	201
60150	uvex contact ergo	6 to 10	white, orange	200
60179	uvex k-basic extra 6658	8, 10, 12	yellow	203
60190	uvex rubiflex S NB80S	9 to 11	green	224
60191	uvex rubiflex S NB80SZ	9 to 11	green	224
60202	uvex NK4022	9 to 10	orange	203
60208	uvex profi ergo XG20	6 to 11	white, orange, black	201
60210	uvex unidur 6641	6 to 11	white, grey	214
60213	uvex NK2722	9 to 10	orange	203
60238	uvex unigrip 6624	7 to 10	grey, red	197
60248	uvex unipur 6639	6 to 11	black, black	198
60271	uvex rubiflex S NB27B	7 to 11	blue	223
60276	uvex rubipor XS2001	6 to 10	white, white	196
60314	uvex unidur 6643	7 to 10	mottled grey, black	214
60316	uvex rubipor XS5001B	6 to 10	white, blue	196
60321	uvex unipur 6634	7 to 10	grey, black	199
60491	uvex C500 sleeve	M, L	lime	211
60492	uvex C500 wet	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	212
60494	uvex C500 foam	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	212
60496	uvex C500 wet plus	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	211
60497	uvex C500	7 to 11	lime	211
60498	uvex C500 M foam	7 to 11	lime, black, anthracite	210
60499	uvex C500 dry	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	212
60513	uvex unigrip PA	7 to 10	white, blue	197
60516	uvex unidur 6649	7 to 11	mottled grey, grey	215
60535	uvex protector chemical NK2725B	9 to 10	blue	217
60536	uvex protector chemical NK4025B	9 to 10	blue	217
60542	uvex C300 wet	7 to 11	anthracite	213
60544	uvex C300 foam	7 to 11	anthracite	213

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60549	uvex C300 dry	7 to 11	anthracite	213
60556	uvex unipur carbon	6 to 10	grey	197
60557	uvex rubiflex S XG35B	7 to 11	blue, black	223
60558	uvex profi ergo XG20A	6 to 11	white, orange, black	201
60560	uvex rubiflex S XG27B	7 to 11	blue, black	223
60573	uvex unilite 6605	6 to 11	black, black	199
60585	uvex unilite 7700	7 to 11	grey, black	199
60587	uvex unipur carbon FT	6 to 10	grey	197
60592	uvex unilite thermo plus	7 to 11	black	202
60593	uvex unilite thermo	7 to 11	black	202
60595	uvex profatherm XB40	11	white	203
60596	uvex u-fit	S to XL	blue	231
60597	uvex u-fit lite	S to XL	indigo blue	231
60598	uvex synexo impact 1	7 to 11	yellow, black	207
60600	uvex C500 XG	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	211
60604	uvex D500 foam	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	210
60932	uvex unidur 6648	6 to 11	white, black	215
60938	uvex unidur 6659 foam	6 to 11	mottled grey, black	216
60942	uvex unilite thermo HD	8 to 11	orange, black	202
60943	uvex unipur 6630	6 to 11	white	198
60944	uvex unipur 6631	6 to 11	grey	198
60945	uvex compact NB27H	10	white, blue	202
60946	uvex compact NB27E	9 to 10	white, blue	202
60949	uvex profabutyl B-05R	7 to 11	black	228
60954	uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A	6 to 11	black	222
60957	uvex profaviton BV-06	8 to 11	black	228
60961	uvex u-chem 3000	7 to 11	green	225
60962	uvex u-strong N2000	S to XXL	blue	230
60968	uvex u-chem 3100	8 to 10	black	225
60969	uvex unidur 6679 foam	6 to 11	grey, black	216
60971	uvex u-chem 3300	7 to 11	blue	226
89636	uvex rubiflex NB27	7 to 11	orange	202
89646	uvex rubiflex S NB27S	8 to 11	green	224
89647	uvex rubiflex S NB60S	9 to 11	green	224
89651	uvex rubiflex S NB60SZ	9 to 11	green	224
98891	uvex rubiflex S NB35S	8 to 11	green	224
98902	uvex rubiflex S NB40S	8 to 11	green	224



Safety Footwear

uvex

uvex i-gonomics

Innovative foot protection. Measurably enhanced wearer comfort.

uvex i-gonomics stands for maximum functionality with first-class comfort: The innovative product system is perfectly adapted to the human physiognomy and is characterised by its outstanding absorption, low weight and optimal climate control. Standing and walking in safety footwear is noticeably more comfortable – all day long.

uvex 1 sport



reddot design award
winner 2018



Sporty look – with noticeably greater comfort underfoot

The modern uvex 1 sport safety shoe is characterised not only by its trendy look, but also by its first-class comfort: This is ensured, amongst other factors, by the newly developed last as well as the extremely breathable high-tech material – for completely new, relaxed wearing comfort.

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport



65971 65977
65972 65978
65973 65979
65974 65970



65991 65997
65992 65998
65993 65999
65994 65990



uvex 1 sport · Shoe S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1 and S1 P safety shoes
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 meg-ohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (Shoe S1 P only)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction with high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 P SRC				Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65971	65972	65973	65974	65977	65978	65979	65970
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	textile							
Lining	distance mesh lining							
Size	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 P SRC				Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65991	65992	65993	65994	65997	65998	65999	65990
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	textile							
Lining	distance mesh lining							
Size	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport



65961
65962
65963
65964

65987
65988
65989
65980

65941 65947
65942 65948
65943 65949
65944 65940



uvex 1 sport · Shoe S1 SRC/S3 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1 and S3 safety shoes
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with leakage resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (shoe S3)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 sport	Shoe S3 SRC				Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65961	65962	65963	65964	65987	65988	65989	65980
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				textile			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 P SRC				Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65941	65942	65943	65944	65947	65948	65949	65940
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				textile			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 – redefining performance



Next Level Equipment

Ideal shape around the joints for optimal torsion and good flexibility.

Self-cleaning tread optimised for slip resistance (SRC marking).

Outstanding flexibility. Optimum wearer comfort.

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural movement and flexibility of the feet.



High abrasion-resistant TPU sections ensure secure stepping and rolling of the foot, which helps prevent accidents.

Jointed insert for securely climbing ladders.

Pivot point reduces pressure on joints when twisting and turning.



Lightweight construction. Reduced fatigue.

Omit but don't miss out. A lower weight reduces strain on the body and reduces the risk of injury and wear. This is evident in the low weight design principle of the uvex 1 safety shoes. As the lightest uvex shoe in its class, the uvex 1 is approximately 100g lighter than uvex's bestseller the uvex motion style.



100% more shock absorption. Comfort in 3 dimensions.

The uvex 1 multilayer shock absorption system comprising a double-layered uvex 1 PU outsole and comfort insole with optimum shock absorption in the heel and the front of the foot helps protect the musculoskeletal system. The energy absorption in the heel is twice that required by EN ISO 20345. Pure walking comfort.



Outstanding stability. Reliable support and safety.

Consistent stability is essential for secure, sure-footedness and accident-free working. The visible external heel basket which is integrated into the sole ensures stability and offers additional side impact protection. The 'x-tended' support model offers additional sideways support and enhanced protection against ankle twisting and impact. Both sole versions securely enclose the foot, without limiting flexibility.



uvex monoskin shaft design. Pressure-free, comfortable fit.

The completely metal-free uvex monoskin upper shaft made from high-tech microfibre ensures outstanding wearer comfort without pressure points and the virtually seamless construction offers extended product life.

The uvex 1 safety footwear supports the natural movement of the whole body, reducing pressure and strain while maximising comfort. Continuous product development is carried out on the basis of the latest physiological research and technology, ensuring maximum performance with quantifiable benefits.

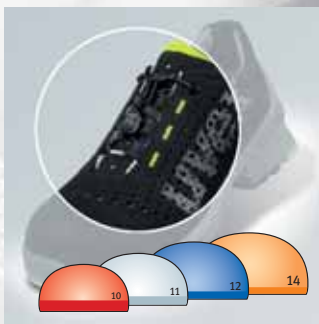


100% metal-free



Orthopaedic solutions according to German DGUV 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259

climazone



Anatomically designed for optimum comfort and fit.

- flexible multiple width system for reliable support and comfort
- the flexible uvex multiple width system with widths 10-14** provides optimum fit
- individually adjustable quick-lace system (IAS)**
- anatomically designed toe cap for total safety
- use of a specially designed women's last for the uvex 1 models in sizes 35 to 40

uvex climazone standard. Temperature and climate control.

Large perforations, ultra breathable high-tech-micro velour upper and distance mesh lining material together with a comfortable insole with moisture control system prevents the build-up of heat and reduces sweat.

* Formerly known as German BGR 191 ** only for specific models



Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85531
85532
85533
85534



85541
85542
85543
85544



uvex 1 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- very low weight, versatile S3 safety shoe/ boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (safety shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specifications with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 Shoe S3 SRC				
Art. no.	85531	85532	85533	85534
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 Lace-up boot S3 SRC				
Art. no.	85541	85542	85543	85544
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85521
85522
85523
85524



85551
85552
85553
85554



climazone

uvex 1 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- very low weight, versatile S3 safety shoe/ boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (safety shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specifications with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the boot
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 Shoe S3 SRC				
Art. no.	85521	85522	85523	85524
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 Lace-up boot S3 SRC				
Art. no.	85551	85552	85553	85554
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85427
85428
85429
85420



85437
85438
85439
85430

 Focus Open 2013 Silver	 red dot design award winner 2013	 <small>DESIGNPREIS DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND 2014</small> <hr/> <small>NOMINIERT</small>
--	--	---



uvex 1 • Sandal S1 SRC • Perforated shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal and perforated safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 Sandal S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85427	85428	85429	85420
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
uvex 1 Perforated shoe S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85437	85438	85439	85430
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85447
85448
85449
85440



85457
85458
85459
85450



uvex 1 • Shoe S2 SRC • Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 Shoe S2 SRC				
Art. no.	85447	85448	85449	85440
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
uvex 1 Lace-up boot S2 SRC				
Art. no.	85457	85458	85459	85450
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85307
85308
85309



85347
85348
85349
85340



uvex 1 · Sandal S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal or S2 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (only sandals)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue (sandal) or collar and dust tongue (shoe)
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 Sandal S1 SRC			
Art. no.	85307	85308	85309
Width	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 Shoe S2 SRC				
Art. no.	85347	85348	85349	85340
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85317
85318
85319
85310



85327
85328
85329
85320



climazone

uvex 1 · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe or boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 Perforated shoe S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85317	85318	85319	85310
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85327	85328	85329	85320
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



65507
65508
65509
65500

65517
65518
65519
65510

65537
65538
65539
65530



climazone

uvex 1 • Sandal S1 SRC • Perforated shoe S1 SRC • Lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal and perforated safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1	Sandal S1 SRC				Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65507	65508	65509	65500	65517	65518	65519	65510
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC				EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	

uvex 1	Lace-up boot S1 SRC		
Art. no.	65537	65538	65530
Width	10	11	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52



65527
65528
65529
65520



65547
65548
65549
65540



uvex 1 • Shoe S2 SRC • Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces with quick release for individual adjustment, standard laces included (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 Shoe S2 SRC				
Art. no.	65527	65528	65529	65520
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 1 Lace-up boot S2 SRC				
Art. no.	65547	65548	65549	65540
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85467
85468
85469



85477
85478
85479



uvex 1 - Perforated shoe S1 SRC - Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe or boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1	Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC		
Art. no.	85467	85468	85469	85477	85478	85479
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85127
85128
85129



85117
85118
85119



climazone

uvex 1 x-tended support · Perforated Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed x-tended support frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 x-tended support	Perforated Shoe S1 SRC			Perforated Shoe S1 SRC		
Art. no.	85127	85128	85129	85117	85118	85119
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85141
85142
85143



85191
85192
85193



climazone

uvex 1 x-tended support · Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- ultra lightweight and versatile perforated S1 P safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- 'x-tended' support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 x-tended support	Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC			Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC		
Art. no.	85141	85142	85143	85191	85192	85193
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85361
85362
85363



85161
85162
85163



85171
85172
85173



climazone

uvex 1 x-tended support · Sandal S1 P SRC · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 P safety sandal or S3 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- 'x-tended' support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection (shoe and boot)
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (only sandals)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 x-tended support	Sandal S1 P SRC			Shoe S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S3 SRC		
Art. no.	85361	85362	85363	85161	85162	85163	85171	85172	85173
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 P SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 ladies



uvex 1 ladies · Sandal S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal and S2 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (only sandals)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue (sandal) or collar and dust tongue (shoe)

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 ladies	Sandal S1 SRC		Shoe S2 SRC	
Art. no.	85607	85608	85627	85628
Width	10	11	10	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	
Upper	microvelour		microvelour	
Lining	distance mesh lining		distance mesh lining	
Sizes	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43

All other models in the uvex 1 range are available for women (from size 35).
Product descriptions on pages 248 to 259.



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 ladies



85617
85618



85637
85638



climazone

uvex 1 ladies · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 ladies	Perforated shoe S1 SRC		Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC	
Art. no.	85617	85618	85637	85638
Width	10	11	10	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC	
Upper	microvelour		microvelour	
Lining	distance mesh lining		distance mesh lining	
Sizes	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43



Winners at Work – uvex 2

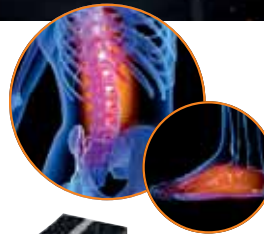
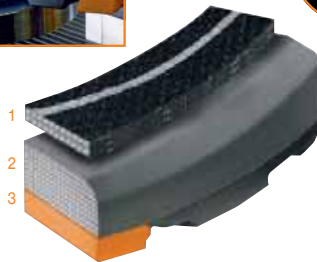


Ultra lightweight

The uvex 2 range is one of the lightest S3, S2 and S1 P safety footwear ranges for robust applications in its field.¹



- 1 Comfort insole
- 2 PU midsole
- 3 PU or rubber outsole



100% better than the standard

With up to 40 joules of energy absorption in the heel area, the uvex 2 reduces strain on the body.

In spite of the penetration-resistant midsole (S3, S1 P) the energy absorption in the heel is approximately twice that required by EN ISO 20345.

The uvex 2 multilayer shock absorption system and anti-static comfort insole with additional shock absorption elements at the heel and forefoot, help protect the musculoskeletal system on hard or rough terrain.

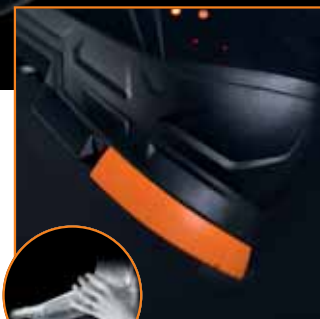
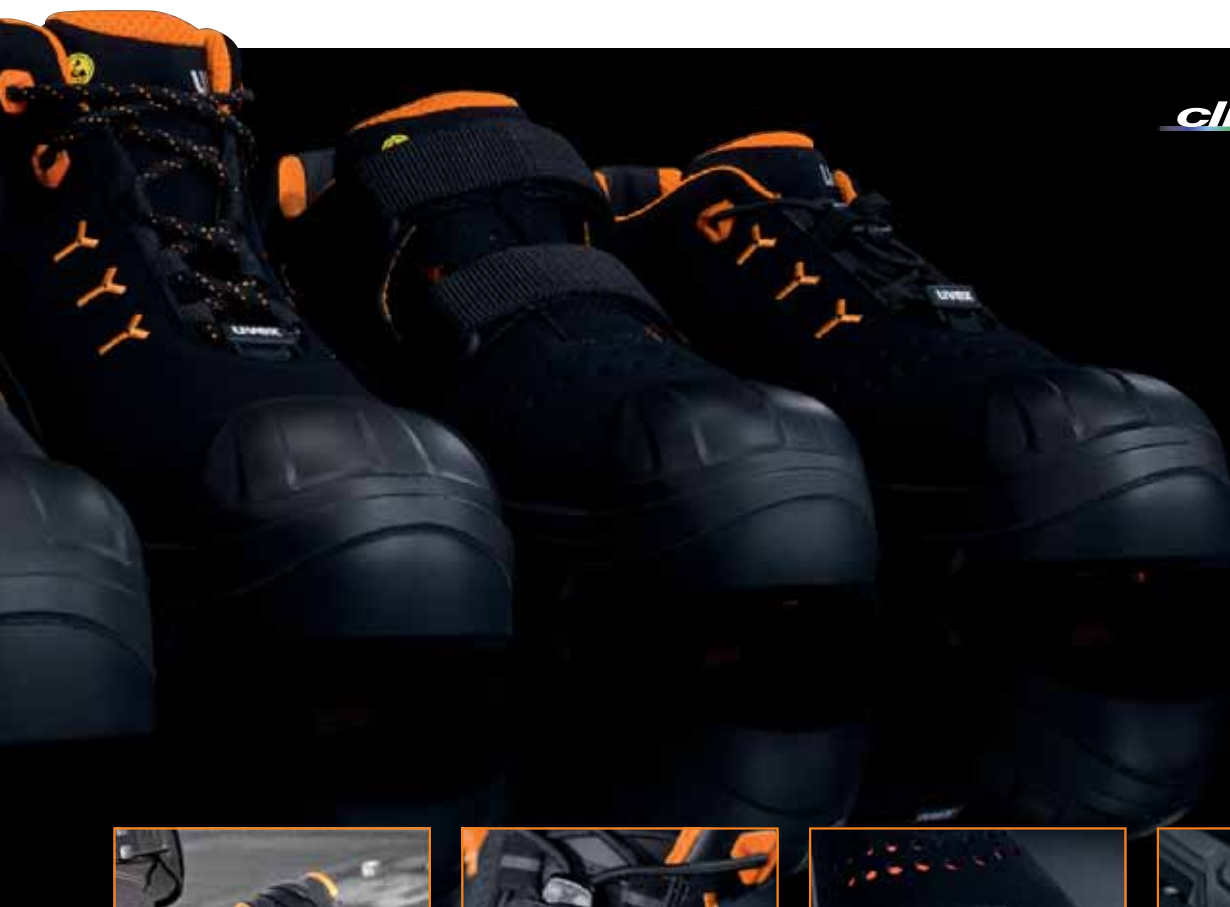
uvex 2 PU/PU soles – Optimum Grip with Every Step

- outdoor sole with excellent grip properties and optimum shock absorption
- abrasion-resistant TPU sections for secure foot placement to help prevent accidents
- rugged, self-cleaning sole ensures maximum grip for demanding applications, uneven or dirty floors (SRC labelling)
- effective ankle protection to ensure safety when working on ladders
- free from harmful substances that interfere with wetting agents
- resistant to oil and petrol
- meets ESD requirements: bleed resistance < 35 megaohm
- resistant to temperatures for short periods up to +120 °C
- orthopaedic adjustments in accordance with German DGUV regulation 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259 possible



¹ Measurement data refers to the perforated shoe, size 42.

climazone



Highly flexible

Enjoy unlimited freedom of movement, especially when kneeling, thanks to the flexible penetration resistant, metal-free midsole. The uvex no tie quick-lace system allows laces to be adjusted easily and adapt throughout the day keeping feet comfortable².

Excellent stability

The directly moulded PU scuffcap ensures reliably protects the upper and prevents wear and tear when kneeling. The externally visible heel basket system integrated into the sole ensures sure-footedness and additional ankle protection without impairing comfort.



uvex VIBRAM® rubber sole³ – Inspired by Mountaineering

The rubber compound developed exclusively for uvex is optimised for moderately difficult applications with demanding ground conditions and integrates additional features in addition to the basic characteristics of the uvex 2 PU/PU sole:

- as light as a PU sole
- heat-resistant outsole for short periods up to +300°C (HRO label)
- increased cut resistance
- improved chemical resistance compared to PU soles
- highly flexible in the cold
- heat-insulating (HI label, tested at +150 °C)
- orthopaedic adjustments in accordance with German DGUV regulation 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259 possible



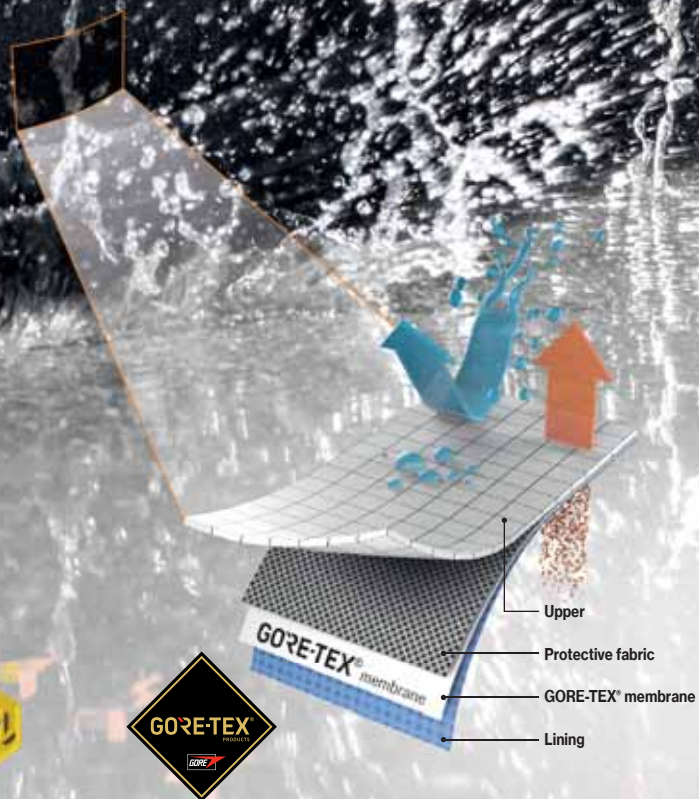
² Features depend on model. Standard shoelaces (also supplied) can be used if preferred.
³ VIBRAM® rubber outsole is not free from substances that interfere with wetting agents.

uvex

uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®

100% waterproof. 100% comfortable.

Reliable multi-application protection combined with exceptional wearer comfort: Made with GORE-TEX® fabric, the sporty uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM® is watertight and highly breathable – even at high temperatures during summer months and during tasks requiring high levels of physical exertion.



uvex VIBRAM® rubber sole¹ – taking inspiration from mountaineering

- as lightweight as PU
- heat resistance for brief exposure up to +300 °C (HRO symbol)
- enhanced cut resistance
- heat-insulating (HI label, tested at +150 °C)
- increased low-temperature flexibility

- improved chemical resistance compared with PU soles
- orthopaedic adjustment possible in accordance with German Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (DGUV) regulation 112-191 and ÖNORM Z1259.

GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Footwear²

- permanently waterproof and highly breathable
- maximum heat dissipation

Dry and comfortable at high temperatures.

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®



65261
65262
65263

65271
65272
65273



uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 WR HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 WR HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible, waterproof safety shoe / boot in S3 WR
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- 100% waterproof thanks to GORE-TEX® lining (WR label)
- meets the ESD specification with leakage resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- breathable yet waterproof
- thanks to GORE-TEX® lining, outstanding wearer comfort resulting from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- increased low-temperature flexibility of VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2 GTX Vibram®	Shoe S3 WR HI HRO SRC			Lace-up boot S3 WR HI HRO SRC		
Art. no.	65261	65262	65263	65271	65272	65273
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	GORE-TEX® laminate			GORE-TEX® laminate		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

GORE-TEX® is a registered trademark of W. L. GORE & Associates. | VIBRAM® is a registered trademark of VIBRAM S.P.A.

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 VIBRAM®



65201
65202
65203
65204



65211
65212
65213
65214



climazone

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Sandal S1 P HRO SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S1 P safety sandal / perforated safety shoe
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable velcro straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with leakage resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable, perforated materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- increased low-temperature flexibility of VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Sandal S1 P HRO SRC				Perforated shoe S1 P HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65201	65202	65203	65204	65211	65212	65213	65214
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P HRO SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 VIBRAM®



65281
65282
65283
65284



65291
65292
65293
65294



climazone

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe / boot
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with leakage resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- increased low-temperature flexibility of VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications



uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC				Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65281	65282	65283	65284	65291	65292	65293	65294
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

VIBRAM® is a registered trademark of VIBRAM S.P.A.

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 VIBRAM®



65221 65227
65222 65228
65223 65229
65224 65220



65231 65237
65232 65238
65233 65239
65234 65230



climazone

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC/S2 HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC/S2 HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S2 and S3 safety shoe / boot
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a leakage resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties

- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (on S3 models)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate

pressure points

- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC				Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65221	65222	65223	65224	65231	65232	65233	65234
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather				water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Shoe S2 HI HRO SRC				Lace-up boot S2 HI HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65227	65228	65229	65220	65237	65238	65239	65230
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather				water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

VIBRAM® is a registered trademark of VIBRAM S.P.A.

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 VIBRAM®



65303



uvex 2 VIBRAM® - Winter lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety winter boot in width 12
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- cold-insulating shoe design (CI label in accordance with EN ISO 20345)

- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points

- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Winter lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	65303
Width	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	fleece lining
Sizes	35 to 52

VIBRAM® is a registered trademark of VIBRAM S.P.A.

uvex 2 PU/PU Sole

Optimum Grip with every Step



Walk and stand safely. Outdoor sole with excellent grip properties and optimum shock absorption

- 1** Effective ankle protection to ensure safety when working on ladders.
- 2** Resistant to oil and petrol. Resistant to temperatures for short periods up to +120 °C.
- 3** Orthopaedic adjustments in accordance with German DGUV regulation 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259 possible
- 4** Free from harmful substances that interfere with wetting agents.
- 5** Abrasion-resistant TPU sections for secure foot placement to help prevent accidents.
- 6** Rugged, self-cleaning sole ensures maximum grip for demanding applications, uneven or dirty floors (SRC labelling).
- 7** Meets ESD requirements: bleed resistance < 35 megaohm.
- 8** Slip resistance (SRC)

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65021 65027
65022 65028
65023 65029
65024 65020

65031 65037
65032 65038
65033 65039
65034 65030



climazone

uvex 2 · Shoe S3 SRC/S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC/S2 SRC

General features:

- low weight and flexible S2 and S3 safety shoe/boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps protect upper and increase product life
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap –

- compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (on S3 models)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2	Shoe S3 SRC				Shoe S2 SRC			
Art. no.	65021	65022	65023	65024	65027	65028	65029	65020
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather				water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex 2	Lace-up boot S3 SRC				Lace-up boot S2 SRC			
Art. no.	65031	65032	65033	65034	65037	65038	65039	65030
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather				water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

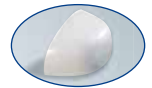
uvex 2



65001
65002
65003
65004



65011
65012
65013
65014



climazone

uvex 2 · Shoe S1 P SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S1 P safety sandal / perforated safety shoe
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable velcro straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a leakage resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic insole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable, perforated materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2	Sandal S1 P SRC				Perforated shoe S1 P SRC			
Art. no.	65001	65002	65003	65004	65011	65012	65013	65014
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65081
65082
65083
65084



65091
65092
65093
65094



climazone

uvex 2 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe / boot
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a leakage resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex 2	Shoe S3 SRC				Lace-up boot S3 SRC			
Art. no.	65081	65082	65083	65084	65091	65092	65093	65094
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52

uvex

uvex sportline

A step up in ... Functionality, Comfort and Design

Don't compromise on safety

Safety footwear should be functional and provide the right level of protection.

We want our feet to be comfortable but style is important too. Don't compromise just because you're at work.

The uvex sportline combines all of these characteristics with a lightweight, slim and flexible design.

Ideal for working in light industry, logistics or as a skilled trades person. Ideal for work or leisure.



Soft padded collar and tongue

Individually adjustable quick-action fastener

Highly breathable lining material

Soft, breathable textile upper

Arch for optimal stability on ladders

DUO PU sole and removable insert for optimal absorption

TPU scuffcap

Metal-free toe cap

Metal-free penetration-resistant midsole



Safety Footwear
uvex sportsline



84703



84723



84733



uvex sportsline · Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- sporty and low weight S1 P safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- scuffcap helps protect the upper for increased product life
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free toe cap
- outsole made from DUO polyurethane with a self-cleaning tread and good slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- good wearer comfort with climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from textile material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole with a moisture transport system
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex sportsline shoe S1 P SRC			
Art. no.	84703	84723	84733
Width	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC		
Upper	textile		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 48	35 to 48	35 to 48

uvex business casual

Impeccably styled, exceptional protection

From classically elegant to sports casual: the uvex business casual has something to complement your outfit. Optimum all day protection, whether in the office or on the production floor.



9510

Optimum climate control
Ultra-breathable leather upper and textile lining regulates foot temperature maintaining the optimum 'in shoe' environment. The uvex 'climate comfort' insoles remove moisture and dries completely overnight.

Comfortable fit
The new, anatomically shaped last provides increased stability, supporting the natural movement of the foot without limiting flexibility.

9510
The supple high-quality leather and premium textiles create a durable modern look with high levels of comfort and hygiene for healthy feet.



9511

Shock absorption
The lightweight dual density PU (polyurethane) outsole and removable comfort insole have outstanding shock absorption characteristics which help reduce fatigue and the potential for musculoskeletal conditions.

9511
The combination of the finest, soft leather and suede with 'fabric appliqué' and high-quality, functional textile lining, creates a lightweight shoe and pure wearer comfort.



9512

Safety with every step
The ergonomic sole design and SRC rating delivers excellent slip resistance.

9512
The soft and supple leather upper of this classic 'wingtip Derby brogue' coupled with high-quality functional textiles, results in a comfortable, elegant style and healthy feet.



- PU outsole**
- ergonomically designed tread
 - extremely flexible with outstanding shock absorption
 - very lightweight due to unique PU outsole system
 - two-layer system with abrasion and cut-resistant outsole
 - noticeably improved slip resistance
 - self-cleaning tread
 - resistance to oil and petrol
 - non-marking
 - short-term heat resistance up to approximately +120°C

Safety Footwear

uvex business casual



95102
95108



95112



95122
95128



uvex business casual · Shoe S1 SRC and S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight S1 and S1 P safety shoes perfect for office environments: from classically elegant to sporty and casual
- wingtip Derby brogue (95122 and 95128)
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- sturdy steel toe cap
- penetration-resistant steel midsole (S1 P models 95102, 95112 and 95122)
- self-cleaning, lightweight DUO polyurethane outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: moisture-absorbing textile lining, breathable leather upper and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with additional shock absorption in the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex business casual	Shoe S1 P SRC	Shoe S1 SRC
Art. no.	95102	95108
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	leather	leather
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48

uvex business casual	Shoe S1 P SRC
Art. no.	95112
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC
Upper	leather, suede
Lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48

uvex business casual	Shoe S1 P SRC	Shoe S1 SRC
Art. no.	95122	95128
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	leather	leather
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48



Safety Footwear

uvex motion sport

Safety footwear in the uvex motion sport range is stylish with a sporty design.

The distinctive hiker design of the uvex motion sport its light weight with exceptional temperature control as a result of the ultra-light PU outsoles and removable uvex 3D hydroflex® foam climate comfort insoles.

Reflective elements on the upper and lacing increases visibility of wearers.



69547
69548
69549



69577
69578
69579



climazone

uvex motion sport · Sandal S1 SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 safety sandals with a hiking shoe look and feel and available in wide fit
- can be adjusted to fit with two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (69577 to 69579)
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment (69547 to 69549)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance and shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- particularly low weight and excellent shock absorption – with optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot together with uvex 3D hydroflex® foam comfortable climatic insole
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort – even more ventilation with generous perforations
- soft padding on collar and tongue

uvex motion sport Sandal S1 SRC			
Art. no.	69547	69548	69549
Width	10*	11	12*
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	nubuck and suede		
Lining	textile lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

uvex motion sport Sandal S1 SRC			
Art. no.	69577	69578	69579
Width	10*	11	12*
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	nubuck and suede		
Lining	textile lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

* Widths 10 and 12 come with comfortable climatic insole (Description page 304)

Safety Footwear

uvex motion sport



69587
69588
69589



69557
69558
69559



69567
69568
69569



uvex motion sport · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- sporty, perforated S1 safety shoe and S2 safety shoe and boot with a hiking shoe look and feel and available in wide fit
- loop lacing system with reflective textile ribbons

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance and shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- particularly low weight with excellent shock absorption – optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot with the uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort
- increased breathability with generous perforations (69587 to 69589)
- soft padding on collar and tongue (perforated shoe) or collar and dust tongue (S2 models)

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex motion sport Perforated shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	69587	69588	69589
Width	10*	11	12*
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	nubuck and suede		
Lining	textile lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

uvex motion sport Shoe S2 SRC			
Art. no.	69557	69558	69559
Width	10*	11	12*
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC		
Upper	nubuck and suede		
Lining	textile lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

uvex motion sport Lace-up boot S2 SRC			
Art. no.	69567	69568	69569
Width	10*	11	12*
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC		
Upper	nubuck and suede		
Lining	textile lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

* Widths 10 and 12 come with comfortable climatic insole (Description page 304).



Safety Footwear

uvex motion style



69752
69758



69788



69798



uvex motion style · Sandal S1 P SRC/S1 SRC

General features:

- low weight safety sandal in S1 P and S1 in a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- can be adjusted to fit with two adjustable hook-and-loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 meg-ohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (only Sandal S1 P)

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- comfortable, soft and largely seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on collar and tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Sandal S1 P SRC	Sandal S1 SRC
Art. no.	69752	69758
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	high-tech microvelour	high-tech microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 48

uvex motion style · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- low weight safety shoe and boot with a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment (shoe only)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 meg-ohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- high-tech microvelour material
- comfortable, soft feel and seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on collar and tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Shoe S2 SRC	Lace-up boot S2 SRC
Art. no.	69788	69798
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC
Upper	high-tech microvelour	high-tech microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex motion style



69988



69988



69678



uvex motion style · Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- low weight, perforated S1 safety shoe with a sporty design and perforated O1 office shoe without toe cap
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance and shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap (except 69978) and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- comfortable, soft and largely seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on collar and tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Perforated shoe S1 SRC	Perforated shoe S1 SRC
Art. no.	69988	69988
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	high-tech microvelour	high-tech microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50

uvex motion style · Lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- low weight safety sandal in S1 P and S1 and perforated S1 safety boot in a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- can be adjusted to fit with two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandals)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (only Sandal S1 P)

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- comfortable, soft and largely seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on collar and tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Lace-up boot S1 SRC
Art. no.	69678
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	high-tech microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 48



Safety Footwear

uvex motion classic 2.0



69137
69138
69139



69197
69198
69199



uvex motion classic 2.0 · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- sturdy S1 safety sandal and perforated S1 safety shoe
- traditional metal buckle for individual adjustment (sandal)
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- particularly lightweight with excellent shock absorption – optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot with the uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort
- increased breathability with generous perforations (69587 to 69589)
- soft padding on collar and tongue (perforated shoe) or collar and dust tongue (S2 models)

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex motion classic 2.0 Sandal S1 SRC			
Art. no.	69137	69138	69139
Width	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	full-grain soft leather		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

uvex motion classic 2.0 Perforated shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	69197	69198	69199
Width	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	full-grain soft leather		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex motion classic 2.0



69141
69142
69143



69147
69148
69149



69171
69172
69173



69177
69178
69179



uvex motion classic 2.0 · Shoe S2 SRC/S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC/S3 SRC

General features:

- sturdy S2 and S3 safety shoe/boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting
- protection of the upper over the toe cap due to uvex topshield scuffcap (on S3 models)

Comfort features:

- very lightweight and excellent shock absorption – optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot with the uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue

Areas of application:

- moderate applications



uvex motion classic 2.0	Shoe S3 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC		
Art. no.	69141	69142	69143	69147	69148	69149
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC		
Upper	full-grain soft leather			full-grain soft leather		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

uvex motion classic 2.0	Lace-up boot S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S2 SRC		
Art. no.	69171	69172	69173	69177	69178	69179
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC		
Upper	full-grain soft leather			full-grain soft leather		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex motion light



69808



69818



69828



uvex motion light · sole

- ergonomically designed tread
- extremely flexible
- unique PU outsole system makes the shoe ultra light
- excellent shock absorption
- two-layer system with abrasion-resistant and cut-resistant outsole
- noticeably improved slip resistance
- self-cleaning tread
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- non-marking
- fulfils the ESD requirements as standard (volume resistance < 35 megaohms)
- withstands brief exposure to heat of approx. +120°C
- free of lacquer wetting inhibitors such as silicones, phthalates, etc.

uvex motion light · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- sturdy S1 safety sandal and shoe
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- wide sports fit for optimal wearer comfort
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex motion light	Sandal S1 SRC	Perforated shoe S1 SRC	Shoe S1 SRC
Art. no.	69808	69818	69828
Width	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC
Upper	nubuck	nubuck	nubuck
Lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48

Safety Footwear

uvex motion light



69838



69848



69852
69858



69862
69868



uvex motion light · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- sturdy S2 safety shoe/boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- wide sports fit for optimal wearer comfort
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex motion light	Shoe S2 SRC	Lace-up boot S2 SRC
Art. no.	69838	69848
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC
Upper	nubuck	nubuck
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48

uvex motion light · Shoe S3 SRC/S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC/S2 SRC

General features:

- sturdy S2 and S3 safety shoe/boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- wide sports fit for optimal wearer comfort
- uvex climazone technology: lining, upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system helps maintain foot temperature for optimum wearer comfort
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex motion light	Shoe S3 SRC	Shoe S2 SRC	Lace-up boot S3 SRC	Lace-up boot S2 SRC
Art. no.	69852	69858	69862	69868
Width	11	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC
Upper	full-grain leather		full-grain leather	
Lining	textile lining		textile lining	
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48



Safety Footwear

uvex xenova® hygiene



69278



69608



uvex xenova® hygiene · Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- low weight metal-free S1 safety sandal
- upper made from splashproof microfibre material that is easy to clean, completely closed around the forefoot to protect against moisture penetration
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- quick-action plastic fastener with hook-and-loop strap for individual adjustment

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- lightweight and excellent shock absorption – optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot with the uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole
- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: particularly breathable lining and upper and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- side openings to make the shoe more breathable
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex xenova® hygiene Shoe S1 SRC	
Art. no.	69278
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	microfibres
Lining	textile lining
Sizes	36 to 50

uvex xenova® hygiene · Slingback SB A E FO SRC

General features:

- low weight safety shoe SB as slingback
- upper made from splashproof microfibre material that is easy to clean, completely closed around the forefoot to protect against moisture penetration
- minimal number of seams to reduce contamination
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- lightweight and excellent shock absorption – optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot with uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole
- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: particularly breathable lining and upper and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft padding on end of shaft

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex xenova® hygiene Slingback SB A E FO SRC	
Art. no.	69608
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 SB A E FO SRC
Upper	microfibres
Lining	textile lining
Sizes	36 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex xenova® hygiene



69628



69648



69658



uvex xenova® hygiene · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- low weight metal-free S2 safety shoe and slip-on shoe
- upper made from splashproof microfibre material that is easy to clean
- minimal number of seams to reduce contamination
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- low weight and excellent shock absorption – optimal shock absorption in the heel and forefoot together with uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole
- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue (shoe)

Areas of application:

- moderate applications

uvex xenova® hygiene	Shoe S2 SRC	Shoe S2 SRC	Shoe S2 SRC
Art. no.	69628	69648	69658
Width	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC
Upper	microfibres	microfibres	microfibres
Lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50	36 to 50



uvex quatro GTX

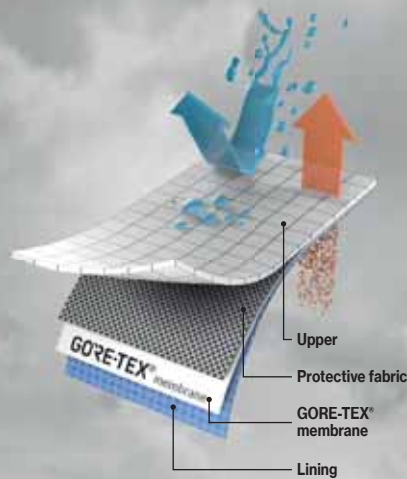
Extremely robust.
Even in wet conditions.



GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Footwear¹

- permanently waterproof and highly breathable
- maximum heat dissipation

Dry and comfortable at high temperatures.



Feet remain dry even under extreme conditions: The uvex quatro GTX reliably prevents the penetration of water thanks to its GORE-TEX® membrane, at the same time ensuring a superior foot climate due to the high level of breathability – the perfect combination between protection and wearer comfort.

uvex quatro GTX sole

- dual component PU / rubber sole for outdoor use
- outstanding comfort underfoot thanks to ultra soft, shock-absorbing midsole and non-slip rubber outsole
- extremely cut-resistant
- temperature-resistance of outsole for brief exposure up to +300°C
- suitable for general use on almost all surfaces and in a very broad temperature range of -20°C for brief exposure up to +300°C
- resistant to most chemicals
- excellent slip resistance even on damp and oily surfaces
- antistatic
- HI, CI, HRO, SRC



Safety Footwear

uvex quatro GTX



84042



84052



climazone

uvex quatro GTX · Shoe S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

General features:

- robust, modern waterproof shoe / lace-up boot in S3 WR with extra wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system

Protection features:

- highly resistant, water-repellent upper leather with foam scuffcap helps protect the upper
- 100% waterproof thanks to GORE-TEX® lining (WR label)
- dual-component sole, comprising shock-absorbing PU midsole and resistant, anti-slip rubber outsole
- outsole largely resistant to chemicals, highly cut-resistant and offering optimum protection against heat and cold
- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and the stabilising heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- CI label for cold-insulating footwear design
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C

Comfort features:

- foot climate constantly maintained thanks to uvex climazone: breathable GORE-TEX® textile lining, and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- breathable yet waterproof thanks to GORE-TEX® lining
- soft, padded collar (boot), soft, padded collar (shoe) and padded dust tongue
- removable, antistatic insole for optimum foot support

Areas of application:

- industrial applications



uvex quatro GTX	Shoe S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC	Lace-up boot S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84042	84052
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent nappa leather	sturdy water-repellent nappa leather
Lining	GORE-TEX® laminate	GORE-TEX® laminate
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48

Safety Footwear

uvex quatro pro



84002



84012



uvex quatro pro sole



uvex quatro pro · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- sturdy, modern shoe and lace-up boot with extra wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system

Protection features:

- highly resistant, water-repellent upper leather with foam scuffcap helps protect the upper
- outdoor sole design provides a high level of stability with a heel brace, support in the arch area and a rough, non-slip, self-cleaning tread
- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft, padded collar (boot), soft, padded collar (boot) and padded dust tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- heavy application

uvex quatro pro · sole

- dual-density PU outdoor sole
- extremely comfortable underfoot due to particularly soft midsole and stable PU outsole
- highly effective non-slip properties due to special tread design
- support in the arch area when climbing
- integrated PU scuffcap and PU heel cap to protect leather upper
- side stabilisers to prevent ankle twisting
- outsole is heat-resistant to +120 °C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- silicone-free
- self-cleaning tread

► **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**

uvex quatro pro	Shoe S3 SRC	Lace-up boot S3 SRC
Art. no.	84002	84012
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 50	38 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex quatro pro



84022



84032

84039



climazone

uvex quatro pro · Winter lace-up boot S3 CI SRC · Winter zip-up boot S3 CI SRC/S2 CI SRC

General features:

- sturdy, modern S2/S3 CI winter lace-up boot and zip-up boot with extra wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system (84022)

Protection features:

- highly resistant, water-repellent leather upper with foam scuffcap helps protect the upper
- outdoor sole design provides a high level of stability with a heel brace, support in the arch area and a rough, non-slip, self-cleaning tread
- reliable protection for people and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting
- cold-insulating shoe design (CI label in accordance with EN ISO 20345)

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft, padded collar and dust tongue (84022)
- easy to put on and take off with the zip fastener on the inside (84032, 84039)
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- heavy application



► uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.

uvex quatro pro	Winter lace-up boot S3 CI SRC	Zip-up winter boot S3 CI SRC	Zip-up winter boot S2 CI SRC
Art. no.	84022	84032	84039
Width	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	fleece lining	fleece lining	fleece lining
Sizes	38 to 50	38 to 50	38 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex offroad construction



uvex offroad construction · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- robust, modern shoe or lace-up boot
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system

Protection features:

- highly resistant, water-repellent leather upper with foam scuffcap that also helps protect the material
- outdoor sole design with support in the arch area and rough, non-slip and self-cleaning tread
- reliable protection for wearers and materials: penetration-resistant steel midsole and 100% metal-free toe cap
- Reflective element for better visibility

Comfort features:

- breathable textile lining
- removable, antistatic insole
- soft, padded collar (boot), soft, padded collar (shoe) and padded dust tongue
- TPU part on the heel for easy removal of the shoe

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty applications

Description of the sole:

- dual-density PU outdoor sole
- extremely comfortable walking thanks to soft midsole and stable PU outsole
- support in the arch area and integrated PU scuffcap to protect the leather upper
- outsole is heat-resistant to +120°C
- anti-static
- oil and petrol-resistant
- self-cleaning tread

uvex offroad construction	Shoe S3 SRC	Lace-up Boot S3 SRC
Art. no.	85983	85993
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	35 to 50	35 to 50

Safety Footwear

uvex office



95419



95414



95422

uvex office · Shoe S1 SRA

General features:

- office shoe in the classic English style in S1, shape with brogue design

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms (only 95414)
- brief exposure up to 300 °C heat-resistant nitrile rubber outsole
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- comfortable fit
- ideal foot climate due to breathable lining and flexible, full-grain leather upper
- soft padding on collar
- comfortable insole

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex office	Shoe S1 SRA	Shoe S1 SRA
Art. no.	95419	95414
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA
Upper	leather	leather
Lining	synthetic lining	synthetic lining
Sizes	38 to 47	38 to 47

uvex office · Shoe S1 P SRA

General features:

- office shoe in the classic English style in S1 P, shape with brogue design

Protection features:

- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S1 P model), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- comfortable fit
- ideal foot climate due to breathable lining and flexible, full-grain leather upper
- soft padding on collar
- shock-absorbing polyurethane outsole
- comfortable insole

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex office	Shoe S1 P SRA
Art. no.	95422
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRA
Upper	leather
Lining	synthetic lining
Sizes	38 to 47



uvex office · sole made of nitrile rubber

- extremely comfortable underfoot
- non-slip
- abrasion-resistant
- highly cut-resistant
- outsole is heat-resistant for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- highly acid and alkali-resistant

uvex office · sole made from polyurethane

- extremely comfortable underfoot
- non-slip
- abrasion-resistant
- highly cut-resistant
- outsole is heat-resistant for brief exposure up to +120 °C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- with steel midsole

Safety Footwear

uvex origin



84502 84509




84512 84519




84542


climazone

uvex origin · Shoe S3 CI HI HRO SRC/S2 CI HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC/S2 CI HI HRO SRC · Winter lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC

General features:

- robust shoe, lace-up boot or winter boot in S2 CI HI HRO and S3 CI HI HRO with rubber outsole and extra-wide fit
- universal traditional lacing system (shoe and lace-up boot)

Protection features:

- very sturdy water-repellent leather upper
- dual-component sole comprising a PU midsole and rubber outsole – the outsole is shaped like a shell which encases and protects the PU core against outside influences
- outsole is highly resistant to chemicals and cut-resistant while also providing optimal protection against cold and heat
- reliable protection for wearers and materials: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting
- CI marking for cold-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at -17°C)
- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C

- uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot
- protection of the upper on the toe cap due to uvex topshield scuffcap (winter boots)

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate thanks to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining (shoes and lace-up boots) or breathable, temperature-balancing uvex PTR textile lining (winter boots), and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft, padded collar (boot), soft, padded collar (shoe) and padded dust tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimum shock absorption around heel and forefoot
- combination of traditional lacing with an interior zip fastening for boots that are easy to take on and off (winter boots)

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty application

uvex origin	Shoe S3 CI HI HRO SRC	Shoe S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84502	84509
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	nappa leather	nappa leather
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48

uvex origin	Lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC	Lace-up boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84512	84519
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	nappa leather	nappa leather
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48

uvex origin	Winter lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84542
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI CI HRO SRC
Upper	nappa leather
Lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48



Safety Footwear

uvex origin



84650



84649



84639

uvex origin · Boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC · Slip-on boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC

General features:

- robust boot in S2 CI HI HRO with rubber outsole, quick-action fastener and extra wide fit
- heat-resistant seams for longer service life

Protection features:

- very sturdy water-repellent leather upper
- dual-component sole comprising a PU midsole and rubber outsole – the outsole is shaped like a shell which encases and protects the PU core against outside influences
- outsole is highly resistant to chemicals and cut-resistant while also providing optimal protection against cold and heat
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and the stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting
- quick-action fastener means shoes can be quickly put on and taken off in dangerous situations
- CI label for cold-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at -17 °C)
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C)
- HRO symbol for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft padding on collar
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- heavy application

uvex origin	Slip-on boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC	Low-cut boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84650	84649
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI HI HRO SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	water-repellent, sturdy full-grain leather	water-repellent, sturdy full-grain leather
Lining	leather lining	leather lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48

uvex origin · Low-cut boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC

General features:

- robust low-cut boot in S2 CI HI HRO with rubber outsole and extra wide fit

Protection features:

- very sturdy water-repellent leather upper
- dual-component sole comprising a PU midsole and rubber outsole – the outsole is shaped like a shell which encases and protects the PU core against outside influences
- outsole is highly resistant to chemicals and cut-resistant while also providing optimal protection against cold and heat
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and the stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting
- protection of the upper on the toe cap due to uvex topshield scuffcap
- CI label for cold-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at -17 °C)
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C)
- HRO symbol for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- traditional lacing with leather cover to protect against damage from flying sparks
- soft padding on collar
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- heavy application

uvex origin	Low-cut boot S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84639
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent full-grain leather
Lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48



Safety Footwear

uvex performance



95819



95822
95829



uvex performance · Shoe S2 SRA · Lace-up boot S2/S3 SRA

General features:

- wide, functional naturally shaped shoe and lace-up boot in S2 and S3

Protection features:

- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole (on S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting
- scratch-resistant, carbon-reinforced scuffcap for longer service life

Comfort features:

- extra wide fit
- ideal foot climate due to breathable textile lining and water-repellent suede
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- loop lacing system for optimal adjustment of the shoe to the wearer's foot
- shock-absorbing mono-polyurethane outsole

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex performance Naturally shaped sole made from mono-polyurethane

- extremely comfortable underfoot
- anti-slip
- abrasion-resistant
- outsole is heat-resistant to +120 °C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- self-cleaning tread

uvex performance	Shoe S2 SRA	Lace-up boot S3 SRA	Lace-up boot S2 SRA
Art. no.	95819	95822	95829
Width	12	12	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRA
Upper	leather	leather	leather
Lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 47	38 to 48

Safety Footwear

uvex motion 3XL



64963



64965



uvex motion 3XL · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely wide innovative shoe and lace-up boot in S3
- made from synthetic textiles, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- variable PU outsole individually adjustable to a range of protective modifications
- ample room for individually adapted insole for diabetic wearers

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap means the entire shoe is neither thermally conductive nor magnetic
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- extended uvex anti-twist heel cap significantly increases stability and offers improved protection from ankle twisting
- high shaft stabilises ankle while protecting ligaments
- stabilisation bars around the ankle can be individually adjusted

Comfort features:

- virtually seam-free construction from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- soft padding on collar and padded dust tongue
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment (64963)
- individually changeable anti-static EVA insole



uvex motion 3XL	Shoe S3 SRC	Lace-up boot S3 SRC
Art. no.	64963	64965
Width	> 15	> 15
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
Upper	microvelour	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	35 to 50	35 to 50

► Further information on these products can be found on pages 376 to 383

Safety Footwear

uvex motorsport



94949



94969



94959



94979

climazone

uvex motorsport shoe S1 SRA

General features:

- modern safety shoe in S1 with motor sport look
- flexible abrasion-resistant non-slip rubber outsole

Protection features:

- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- textile lining, nappa upper (suede for 94959) and the removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system are climate-optimised due to uvex climazone
- extra long lacing area for greater adaptability to individual foot shapes
- optimal shock absorption around the heel with uvex hydroflex® GEL shock absorption system and inner shock-absorbing heel wedge
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motorsport shoe S1 SRA				
Art. no.	94949	94959	94969	94979
Width	11	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA
Upper	nappa leather and suede	suede	nappa leather and suede	nappa leather
	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48

Occupational shoes

Shoes without a steel toecap



69978



94961



uvex motion style · Shoe O1 FO SRC

General features:

- low weight, perforated O1 occupational shoe without toe cap with a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance and shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- high-tech microvelour material
- comfortable, soft feel with no pressure points – soft padding on collar and tongue
- anti-static uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimum shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Perforated shoe O1 FO SRC
Art. no.	69978
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRC
Upper	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 50

uvex motorsport · Shoe O1 FO SRA

General features:

- modern occupational shoe without toe cap in O1 FO with a motor sport look
- flexible abrasion-resistant non-slip rubber outsole

Protection features:

- reliable protection for wearers: stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- textile lining, nappa upper and removable comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system are climate-optimised thanks to uvex climazone
- extra long lacing area for greater adaptability to individual shape of foot
- optimal shock absorption around the heel with uvex hydroflex® GEL shock absorption system and inner shock-absorbing heel wedge
- soft padding on collar and tongue.

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motorsport	Shoe O1 FO SRA
Art. no.	94961
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRA
Upper	nappa leather
Lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48



Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles

Anti-static insole concept for use in safety footwear. Designed to increase wearer comfort and enhance ergonomics by providing optimum support for the arches of the feet, helping to reduce foot fatigue.



95281
95284

95282
95285

95283
95286



LOW

Art. no. 95281
Art. no. 95284
Sizes 35 to 52



MEDIUM

Art. no. 95282
Art. no. 95285
Sizes 35 to 52



HIGH

Art. no. 95283
Art. no. 95286
Sizes 35 to 52



climazone

Comfortable tune-up

- three different arch support versions: High, Medium, Low
- very good cushioning for comfort underfoot
- reduces symptoms of fatigue
- prevents pressure points
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- breathable and absorbs moisture
- anti-bacterial
- anti-static
- suitable for ESD footwear
- hand-washable at 30°C
- certified for use in the following uvex safety shoes in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011: uvex 1, uvex 1 duo, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®

Comfortable tune-up			
Art. no.	95281	95282	95283
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	certified for the following uvex		
	safety footwear in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011:		
	uvex 1, uvex 1 duo, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®	uvex 1, uvex 1 duo, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®	uvex 1, uvex 1 duo, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®

Comfortable tune-up			
Art. no.	95284	95285	95286
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	certified for the following uvex		
	safety footwear in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011:		
	uvex 1 sport	uvex 1 sport	uvex 1 sport

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 · uvex 2

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- perforated for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 and uvex 2				
Art. no.	95347	95348	95349	95340
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	for uvex 1 and uvex 2	for uvex 1 and uvex 2	for uvex 1 and uvex 2	for uvex 1 and uvex 2, width 14 not suitable for subsequent adjustments, only available for shoes in width 14
	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12	



climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 sport

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 sport				
Art. no.	95797	95798	95799	95790
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	for uvex 1 sport	for uvex 1 sport	for uvex 1 sport	for uvex 1 sport
	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12	Width 14



Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



95937



95939



95954
95956

climazone

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex motion sport

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- perforated for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex motion sport		
Art. no.	95937	95939
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50
Version	for uvex motion sport, width 10	for uvex motion sport, width 12

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- full shock absorption for the foot with additional shock-absorbing elements around the heel and under the forefoot to ensure comfort in exposed pressure zones
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbent materials
- perforation for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam		
Art. no.	95954	95956
Sizes	38 to 50	35 to 50
Version	for uvex origin and uvex quatro pro	for the uvex xenova® range, uvex atc pro and uvex motion, width 11



95980



95388

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- perforated for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole		
Art. no.	95980	95388
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48
Version	for uvex performance	for uvex business casual

► For precise information on the certification of certain replacement insole and safety footwear combinations, please turn to the detailed overview on pages 308 to 311

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



95957



95959



95950

climazone

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL

- very high capacity to absorb and transport moisture for a balanced shoe climate
- uvex hydroflex® GEL, visible from above, for even more effective shock absorption
- shock absorption system directly beneath the heel bone
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL

- very high capacity to absorb and transport moisture for a balanced shoe climate
- uvex hydroflex® GEL, visible from above, for even more effective shock absorption
- shock absorption system directly beneath the heel bone
- anti-static properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL

Art. no.	95957	95959
Sizes	35 to 50	35 to 50
Version	for uvex xenova® and uvex motion, width 10	for uvex xenova® and uvex motion, width 12

Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL

Art. no.	95950
Sizes	36 to 48
Version	approved for the uvex motorsport product range



95955



95370

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole

- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- perforated for improved breathability (95955)
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- anti-static properties
- arch support (95955)

Comfortable climatic insole

Art. no.	95955	95370
Sizes	38 to 48	35 to 48
Version	for uvex motion light	for uvex sportslite and uvex offroad construction



Safety Footwear

Polymer boot · Accessories



94756



94766



98754

NORA safety boots S5 SRC

General features:

- long PVC safety boot

Protection features:

- free of plasticisers included on the SVHC Candidate List of the REACH Regulation
- resistant to oil, grease, fuel, alkalis, acids and disinfectants
- with steel toecap and midsole
- toe and heel reinforcements plus ankle protection
- anti-static

Comfort features:

- anatomically shaped lasts, prevent foot fatigue
- leg height 33 cm (for size 42 boot)
- long shaft, can be shortened
- anatomically shaped insole
- pull-off aid

NORA safety boots S5 SRC		
Art. no.	94756	94766
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRC
Upper	PVC	PVC
Sizes	37 to 50	36 to 47

uvex tricort liner socks

- kind to the skin
- extremely high level of moisture absorption
- washable at up to 30 °C
- elastic



uvex tricort liner socks	
Art. no.	98754
Sizes	39/40 to 47/48

Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page			
						steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	uvex hydroflex® GEL	uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259		GORE-TEX®		
64963	uvex motion 3XL	S3 SRC	35 to 50	Shoe	-														299
64965	uvex motion 3XL	S3 SRC	35 to 50	Lace-up boot	-														299
65001	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347														274
65002	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348														274
65003	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349														274
65004	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340														274
65011	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347														274
65012	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348														274
65013	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 12	95349														274
65014	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 14	95340														274
65020	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340														273
65021	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														273
65022	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														273
65023	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														273
65024	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340														273
65027	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														273
65028	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														273
65029	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														273
65030	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340														273
65031	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347														273
65032	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348														273
65033	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349														273
65034	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340														273
65037	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347														273
65038	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348														273
65039	uvex 2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349														273
65081	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95347														275
65082	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95348														275
65083	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95349														275
65084	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95340														275
65091	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95347														275
65092	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95348														275
65093	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95349														275
65094	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95340														275
65201	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347														268
65202	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348														268
65203	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349														268
65204	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340														268
65211	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347														268
65212	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348														268
65213	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 12	95349														268
65214	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 14	95340														268
65220	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340														270
65221	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														270
65222	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														270
65223	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														270
65224	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340														270
65227	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														270
65228	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														270
65229	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														270
65230	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340														270
65231	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347														270
65232	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348														270
65233	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349														270
65234	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340														270
65237	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347														270
65238	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348														270
65239	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S2 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349														270
65261	uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														267
65262	uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														267
65263	uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														267
65271	uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347														267
65272	uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348														267
65273	uvex 2 GTX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349														267
65281	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														269
65282	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														269
65283	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														269
65284	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340														269
65291	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347														269
65292	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348														269
65293	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349														269
65294	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340														269
65303	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 CI HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Winter lace-up boot, width 12	95349														271
65500	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340														254
65507	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347														254
65508	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348														254
65509	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349														254
65510	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340														254
65517	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347														254
65518	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348														254
65519	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349														254
65520	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340														255
65527	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347														255
65528	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348														255
65529	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349														255
65530	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 14	95340														254

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page		
						steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	uvex hydroflex® GEL	uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259		GORE-TEX®	
65537	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 10	95347													254
65538	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 11	95348													254
65539	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 12	95349													254
65540	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340													255
65547	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347													255
65548	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348													255
65549	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349													255
65940	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790													245
65941	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797													245
65942	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798													245
65943	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799													245
65944	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790													245
65947	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797													245
65948	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798													245
65949	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799													245
65961	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797													245
65962	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798													245
65963	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799													245
65964	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790													245
65970	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 14	95790													244
65971	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797													244
65972	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798													244
65973	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799													244
65974	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790													244
65977	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 10	95797													244
65978	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 11	95798													244
65979	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 12	95799													244
65980	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790													245
65987	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797													245
65988	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798													245
65989	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799													245
65990	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	86790													244
65991	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797													244
65992	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798													244
65993	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799													244
65994	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790													244
65997	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	86797													244
65998	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	86798													244
65999	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	86799													244
69137	uvex motion classic 2.0	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 10	95957													284
69138	uvex motion classic 2.0	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 11	95956													284
69139	uvex motion classic 2.0	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 12	95959													284
69141	uvex motion classic 2.0	S3 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 10	95957													285
69142	uvex motion classic 2.0	S3 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 11	95956													285
69143	uvex motion classic 2.0	S3 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 12	95959													285
69147	uvex motion classic 2.0	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 10	95957													285
69148	uvex motion classic 2.0	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 11	95956													285
69149	uvex motion classic 2.0	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 12	95959													285
69171	uvex motion classic 2.0	S3 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 10	95957													285
69172	uvex motion classic 2.0	S3 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 11	95956													285
69173	uvex motion classic 2.0	S3 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 12	95959													285
69177	uvex motion classic 2.0	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 10	95957													285
69178	uvex motion classic 2.0	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 11	95956													285
69179	uvex motion classic 2.0	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 12	95959													285
69197	uvex motion classic 2.0	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated shoe, width 10	95957													284
69198	uvex motion classic 2.0	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated shoe, width 11	95956													284
69199	uvex motion classic 2.0	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated shoe, width 12	95959													284
69278	uvex xenova® hygiene	S1 SRC	35 to 50	Shoe, width 11	95956													288
69547	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 10	95937													280
69548	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 11	95956													280
69549	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 12	95939													280
69557	uvex motion sport	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 10	95937													281
69558	uvex motion sport	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 11	95956													281
69559	uvex motion sport	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe, width 12	95939													281
69567	uvex motion sport	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Boot, width 10	95937													281
69568	uvex motion sport	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Boot, width 11	95956													281
69569	uvex motion sport	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Boot, width 12	95939													281
69577	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 10	95937													280
69578	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 11	95956													280
69579	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Sandal, width 12	95939													280
69587	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated shoe, width 10	95937													281
69588	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated shoe, width 11	95956													281
69589	uvex motion sport	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated shoe, width 12	95939													281
69608	uvex xenova® hygiene	SB A E FO SRC	35 to 50	Sling	95956													288
69628	uvex xenova® hygiene	S2 SRC	35 to 50	Slip-on shoe	95956													289
69648	uvex xenova® hygiene	S2 SRC	35 to 50	Shoe	95956													289
69658	uvex xenova® hygiene	S2 SRC	35 to 50	Shoe	95956													289
69678	uvex motion style	S1 SRC	36 to 48	Lace-up boot	95956													283
69752	uvex motion style	S1 P SRC	36 to 50	Sandal	95956													282
69758	uvex motion style	S1 SRC	36 to 48	Sandal	95956													282
69788	uvex motion style	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe	95956													282
69798	uvex motion style	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot	95956													282
69808	uvex motion light	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Sandal	95955													286
69818	uvex motion light	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Perforated shoe	95955													286
69828	uvex motion light	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95955													286
69838	uvex motion light	S2 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95955													287



Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page		
						steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	uvex hydroflex® GEL	uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259		GORE-TEX®	
69848	uvex motion light	S2 SRC	38 to 48	Lace-up boot	95955													287
69852	uvex motion light	S3 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95955	■												287
69858	uvex motion light	S2 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95955													287
69862	uvex motion light	S3 SRC	38 to 48	Lace-up boot	95955	■												287
69868	uvex motion light	S2 SRC	38 to 48	Lace-up boot	95955													287
69898	uvex motion style	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe	95956													283
69978	uvex motion style	O1 FO SRC	36 to 50	Shoe (occupational shoe)	95956													301
69988	uvex motion style	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe	95956													283
84002	uvex quatro pro	S3 SRC	38 to 50	Shoe	95954	■												292
84012	uvex quatro pro	S3 SRC	38 to 50	Lace-up boot	95954	■												292
84022	uvex quatro pro	S3 CI SRC	38 to 50	Winter-lace-up boot	95954													293
84032	uvex quatro pro	S3 CI SRC	38 to 50	Zip-up winter boot	95954	■												293
84039	uvex quatro pro	S2 CI SRC	38 to 50	Zip-up winter boot	95954	■												293
84042	uvex quatro GTX	S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	-													291
84052	uvex quatro GTX	S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Boot	-													291
84502	uvex origin	S3 HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95954	■												296
84509	uvex origin	S2 HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95954													296
84512	uvex origin	S3 HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Lace-up boot	95954	■												296
84519	uvex origin	S2 HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Lace-up boot	95954													296
84542	uvex origin	S3 HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Winter boot	95954	■												296
84639	uvex origin	S2 CI HI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Welding boot	95954													297
84649	uvex origin	S2 CI HI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Welding/foundry boot	95954													297
84650	uvex origin	S2 CI HI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Foundry boot	95954													297
84703	uvex sportslines	S1 P SRC	36 to 48	Shoe	95370													277
84723	uvex sportslines	S1 P SRC	36 to 48	Shoe	95370													277
84733	uvex sportslines	S1 P SRC	36 to 48	Shoe	95370													277
85117	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347													257
85118	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348													257
85119	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 12	95349													257
85127	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347													257
85128	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348													257
85129	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 12	95349													257
85141	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347													258
85142	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348													258
85143	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 12	95349													258
85161	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347													259
85162	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348													259
85163	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349													259
85171	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347													259
85172	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348													259
85173	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349													259
85191	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347													258
85192	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348													258
85193	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349													258
85307	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347													252
85308	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348													252
85309	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349													252
85310	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340													253
85317	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347													253
85318	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348													253
85319	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349													253
85320	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 14	95340													253
85327	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 10	95347													253
85328	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 11	95348													253
85329	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 12	95349													253
85340	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340													252
85347	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347													252
85348	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348													252
85349	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349													252
85361	uvex 1	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347													259
85362	uvex 1	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348													259
85363	uvex 1	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349													259
85420	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340													250
85427	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347													250
85428	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348													250
85429	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349													250
85430	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 14	95340													250
85437	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347													250
85438	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348													250
85439	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated shoe, width 12	95349													250
85440	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340													251
85447	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347													251
85448	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348													251
85449	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349													251
85450	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340													251
85457	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347													251
85458	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348													251
85459	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349													251
85467	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347													256
85468	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348													256
85469	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349													256
85477	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated lace-up boot, width 10	95347													256
85478	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated lace-up boot, width 11	95348													256
85479	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated lace-up boot, width 12	95349													256
85521	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347													249
85522	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348													249

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page	
						steel insole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	uvex hydroflex® GEL	uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259		GORE-TEX®
85523	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349												249
85524	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340												249
85531	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347												248
85532	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348												248
85533	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349												248
85534	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340												248
85541	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347												248
85542	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348												248
85543	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349												248
85544	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340												248
85551	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347												249
85552	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348												249
85553	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349												249
85554	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340												249
85607	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Sandal, width 10	95347												260
85608	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Sandal, width 11	95348												260
85617	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated shoe, width 10	95347												261
85618	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated shoe, width 11	95348												261
85627	uvex 1 ladies	S2 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 10	95347												260
85628	uvex 1 ladies	S2 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 11	95348												260
85637	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated boot, width 10	95347												261
85638	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated boot, width 11	95348												261
85983	uvex offroad construction	S3 SRC	35 to 50	Shoe, width 11	95370												294
85993	uvex offroad construction	S3 SRC	35 to 50	Lace-up boot, width 11	95370												294
94756	Accessories	S5 SRC	37 to 50	PVC safety boot, yellow	-												307
94766	Accessories	S5 SRC	36 to 47	PVC safety boot, white	-												307
94949	uvex motorsport	S1 SRA	36 to 48	Shoe	95950												300
94959	uvex motorsport	S1 SRA	36 to 48	Shoe	95950												300
94961	uvex motorsport	O1 FO SRA	36 to 48	Shoe (occupational shoe)	95950												301
94969	uvex motorsport	S1 SRA	36 to 48	Shoe	95950												300
94979	uvex motorsport	S1 SRA	36 to 48	Shoe	95950												300
95102	uvex business casual	S1 P SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388												279
95108	uvex business casual	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388												279
95112	uvex business casual	S1 P SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388												279
95122	uvex business casual	S1 P SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388												279
95128	uvex business casual	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388												279
95281	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, low uvex 1, uvex 2	-												302
95282	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, medium uvex 1, uvex 2	-												302
95283	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole tune-up, high uvex 1, uvex 2	-												302
95284	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole tune-up, low uvex 1 sport	-												302
95285	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole tune-up, medium uvex 1 sport	-												302
95286	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole tune-up, high uvex 1 sport	-												302
95340	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 14	-												303
95347	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 10	-												303
95348	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 11	-												303
95349	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 12	-												303
95370	Inlay soles		35 to 48	Comfortable climatic insole	-												305
95388	Inlay soles		38 to 48	Comfortable climatic insole, width 11	-												304
95414	uvex office	S1 SRA	38 to 47	Shoe	-												295
95419	uvex office	S1 SRA	38 to 47	Shoe	-												295
95422	uvex office	S1 P SRA	38 to 47	Shoe	-												295
95790	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 14	-												303
95797	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 10	-												303
95798	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 11	-												303
95799	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 12	-												303
95819	uvex performance	S2 SRA	38 to 48	Shoe	95980												298
95822	uvex performance	S3 SRA	38 to 47	Boot	95980												298
95829	uvex performance	S2 SRA	38 to 48	Boot	95980												298
95937	Inlay soles		36 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole, width 10	-												304
95939	Inlay soles		36 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole, width 12	-												304
95950	Inlay soles		36 to 48	Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL	-												305
95954	Inlay soles		38 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	-												304
95955	Inlay soles		38 to 48	Comfortable climatic insole	-												305
95956	Inlay soles		35 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	-												304
95957	Inlay soles		35 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL	-												305
95959	Inlay soles		35 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole uvex hydroflex® GEL	-												305
95980	Inlay soles		38 to 48	Comfortable climatic insole	-												304
9698100	uvex nano shoe add on			Shoe impregnation	-												306
9698300	uvex nano shoe add in			Shoe disinfectant	-												306
98754	Accessories		39 to 48	Tricot liner socks	-												307



Safety categories in accordance with EN ISO 20345

- SB Specification for safety shoes for industrial use with a toecap of 200 joules resistance
- S1 Areas in which the effects of moisture are not expected to be a factor. Antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel, the closed heel region and resistance to fuel and oil also required.
- S2 Areas in which the effects of damp can also be expected. In addition to S1, also water-repellent (water-resistant) leather.
- S3 Areas for S2 shoes in which penetration resistance and a treaded sole are also required.
- S5 Wet areas in which penetration resistance and a treaded sole are also required.



Prescription Safety Eyewear



Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection plastic frames



5503 7415 54/17

5503 1300 50/17
5503 1300 54/17



5504 1525 55/20

5504 1300 55/20

uvex RX 5503

- plastic frames with classic lens shape
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX 5503			
Art. no.	6109219	6109203	6109204
Ref. no.	5503 1300 50/17	5503 1300 54/17	5503 7415 54/17
Lens diameter	50 mm	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	green, grey
Extras			metal arms with sprung hinges

uvex RX 5504

- plastic frames with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX 5504		
Art. no.	6109206	6109207
Ref. no.	5504 1300 55/20	5504 1525 55/20
Lens diameter	55 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	anthracite	grey, translucent
Extras		metal arms with sprung hinges



5511 3000 49/20



5511 1500 49/20

uvex RX 5511

- Kevlar round frame with metal arms
- transparent side shields
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX 5511		
Art. no.	6108216	6108217
Ref. no.	5511 3000 49/20	5511 1500 49/20
Lens diameter	49 mm	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	blue	grey
Extras	metal arms	metal arms

previously: uvex 9137 ceramic

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection plastic frames



uvex RX 5502

- close-fitting plastic frames
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arms with four different lengths and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX 5502		
Art. no.	6108215	6108202
Ref. no.	5502 1725 56/15	5502 3525 56/15
Lens diameter	56 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	15 mm	15 mm
Colour	grey	light blue

previously: uvex 9134 meteor

uvex RX 5506

- comfortable plastic frame
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX 5506	
Art. no.	6109210
Ref. no.	5506 1725 56/18
Lens diameter	56 mm
Bridge width	18 mm
Colour	light grey, translucent



Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection metal frames



5105 1800 50/20



5106 1400 50/20
5106 1400 52/20

uvex RX 5105

- metal frame with flat profile
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5105	
Art. no.	6109107
Ref. no.	5105 1800 50/20
Lens diameter	50 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	silver

previously: uvex 9253 silverstar

uvex RX 5106

- classic design metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces delivers exceptional fit

uvex RX 5106		
Art. no.	6109108	6109109
Ref. no.	5106 1400 50/20	5106 1400 52/20
Lens diameter	50 mm	52 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt

previously: uvex 9254 greystar



5107 6200 47/20
5107 6200 49/20



5108 3400 54/19
5108 3400 56/19

uvex RX 5107

- metal frame with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shield
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces delivers exceptional fit

uvex RX 5107		
Art. no.	6109110	6109111
Ref. no.	5107 6200 47/20	5107 6200 49/20
Lens diameter	47 mm	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	antique gold	antique gold

previously: uvex 9154 starlet

uvex RX 5108

- slim, expressive metal frame
- transparent side shields
- very good fit with anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX 5108		
Art. no.	6109112	6109113
Ref. no.	5108 3400 54/19	5108 3400 56/19
Lens diameter	54 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	steel blue	steel blue

previously: uvex 9155 mercury

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection metal frames



5102 1400 51/20
5102 1400 53/20



5103 1400 53/17
5103 1400 55/17

uvex RX 5102

- fashionable, aviator-style metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5102		
Art. no.	6109100	6109101
Ref. no.	5102 1400 51/20	5102 1400 53/20
Lens diameter	51 mm	53 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt

previously: uvex 9256 pilot

uvex RX 5103

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5103		
Art. no.	6109104	6109105
Ref. no.	5103 1400 53/17	5103 1400 55/17
Lens diameter	53 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt



5101 1018 54/17
5101 1018 56/17



5104 6054 56/21

uvex RX 5101

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- side shields made of wire mesh for good air circulation
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit
- arms with sprung hinges and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX 5101		
Art. no.	6109102	6109103
Ref. no.	5101 1018 54/17	5101 1018 56/17
Lens diameter	54 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	black, silver	black, silver

uvex RX 5104

- large metal frame design with double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5104		
Art. no.	6109106	
Ref. no.	5104 6054 56/21	
Lens diameter	56 mm	
Bridge width	21 mm	
Colour	gold, havanna	



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX ti



5900 1600 49/20

uvex RX ti 5900

- titanium frame with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shields
- frame is lightweight, allergy neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces for exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5900	
Art. no.	6109400
Ref. no.	5900 1600 49/20
Lens diameter	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	titanium blue



5901 1600 50/20

uvex RX ti 5901

- classic design titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- frame is lightweight, allergy neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces for exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5901	
Art. no.	6109401
Ref. no.	5901 1600 50/20
Lens diameter	50 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	titanium blue



5902 1600 52/19

uvex RX ti 5902

- thin lightweight titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- light, hypoallergenic pure titanium nose bridge and flexible arms made of beta-titanium
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces for exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5902	
Art. no.	6109402
Ref. no.	5902 1600 52/19
Lens diameter	52 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	titanium blue

previously: uvex RX ti 9248





uvex high-fit

uvex

uvex i-gonomics

Innovative hearing protection. Measurably enhanced wearer comfort.

uvex i-gonomics stands for maximum functionality with first-class comfort: The innovative product system is perfectly adapted to the human physiognomy and is characterised by its high flexibility, low weight and optimal sound control. This tailor-made hearing protector ensures reliable protection – and is also extremely comfortable.

uvex u-cut HC



Proven further optimisation – for even greater wearer comfort

The uvex u-cut HC otoplastic hearing protection provides a further noticeable boost to wearer comfort thanks to its innovative design and ensures an even better perception of sound without neglecting sound insulation. The otoplastic is even more flexible thanks to the opening in the ear canal area, and has also become even more lightweight. The residual volume in the ear canal has been significantly increased. This all results in unrivalled wearer comfort with the same high insulating performance.

uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



6170720
6170726

uvex high-fit u-cut HC

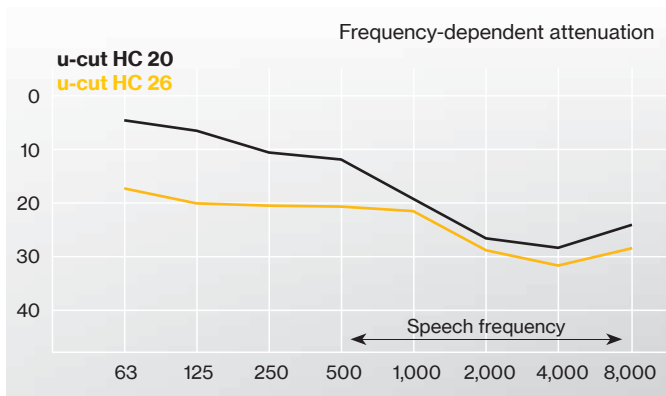
- half-concha custom otoplastic design
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility; can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear concha for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- for use in any high-temperature area and by persons with pressure-sensitive ears

uvex high-fit u-cut HC		
Art. no.	6170720	6170726
Standard	EN 352	EN 352
		S, W, E ₂
SNR	20 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.



uvex high-fit u-cut HC 20 (black filter element)								
SNR 23 dB – H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	8.8	10.1	13.1	16.3	23.0	29.7	32.5	28.9
SD / dB	4.3	3.7	2.6	4.5	3.9	3.1	4.3	4.9
APV / dB	4.5	6.4	10.5	11.8	19.1	26.6	28.2	24.0

uvex high-fit u-cut HC 26 (yellow filter element)								
SNR 26 dB – H 25 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB						Classification: S, W, -, E ₂		
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	23.9	25.1	24.6	25.4	25.9	32.7	36.1	32.3
SD / dB	6.7	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.5	3.8	4.4	3.9
APV / dB	17.2	20.0	20.3	20.6	21.4	28.9	31.7	28.4

uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit u-cut HC

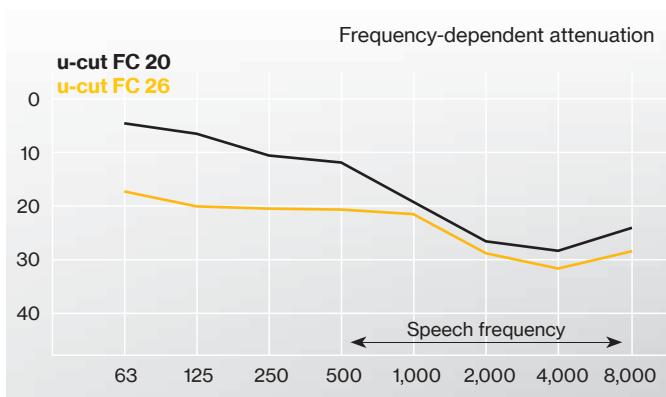
- full-concha custom otoplastic design
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility; can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear concha for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- for use in any high-temperature area and by persons with pressure-sensitive ears

uvex high-fit u-cut HC		
Art. no.	6170703	6170704
Standard	EN 352	EN 352
		S, W, E ₂
SNR	20 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.



uvex high-fit u-cut FC 20 (black filter element)								
SNR 20 dB – H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	8.8	10.1	13.1	16.3	23.0	29.7	32.5	28.9
SD / dB	4.3	3.7	2.6	4.5	3.9	3.1	4.3	4.9
APV / dB	4.5	6.4	10.5	11.8	19.1	26.6	28.2	24.0

uvex high-fit u-cut FC 26 (yellow filter element)								
SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB					Classification: S, W, -, E ₂			
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	23.9	25.1	24.6	25.4	25.9	32.7	36.1	32.3
SD / dB	6.7	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.5	3.8	4.4	3.9
APV / dB	17.2	20.0	20.3	20.6	21.4	28.9	31.7	28.4



uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



6170023
6170026
6170028

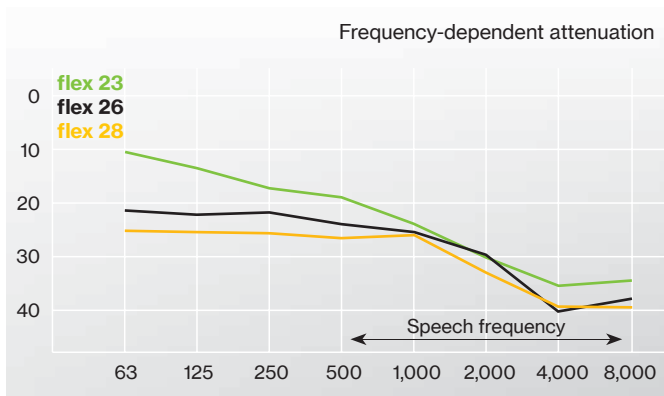
uvex high-fit flex · uvex high-fit flex detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be found by metal detectors.

uvex high-fit flex			
Art. no.	6170023	6170026	6170028
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
		S, W, E ₂	S, W, E ₁
SNR	23 dB	26 dB	28 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit flex detec			
Art. no.	6170423	6170426	6170428
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
		S, W	S, W
SNR	23 dB	26 dB	28 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Special feature	detectable	detectable	detectable

- ▶ We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.



uvex high-fit flex 23 (green filter element)									
SNR 23 dB – H 27 dB M 19 dB L 15 dB									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	10.5	13.7	17.2	19.0	23.9	30.5	35.6	34.4	
SD / dB	5.2	3.9	3.4	4.0	4.1	2.7	3.8	4.9	
APV / dB	5.3	9.8	13.8	15.0	19.8	27.8	31.8	29.5	

uvex high-fit flex 26 (black filter element)									
SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 23 dB L 20 dB									
Classification: S, W, ---, E ₂									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	21.3	22.1	21.8	24.0	25.4	29.8	40.2	37.9	
SD / dB	5.8	4.9	3.1	3.7	2.3	4.0	2.6	6.2	
APV / dB	15.5	17.2	18.7	20.3	23.1	25.8	37.6	31.7	

uvex high-fit flex 28 (yellow filter element)									
SNR 28 dB – H 29 dB M 24 dB L 22 dB									
Classification: S, W, ---, E ₁									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	25.2	25.4	25.7	26.6	26.0	33.0	39.3	39.4	
SD / dB	5.2	4.4	4.7	4.2	3.5	3.4	2.9	5.5	
APV / dB	20.0	21.0	21.0	22.4	22.5	29.6	36.4	33.9	

uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



6170223
6170227
6170228
6170231

uvex high-fit flex LS

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal with laser-produced stainless steel filter
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and high a level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

uvex high-fit flex LS				
Art. no.	6170223	6170227	6170228	6170231
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	W	S, W, V, E ₂	S, W, V, E ₁	S, W, V, E ₁
SNR	23 dB	27 dB	28 dB	31 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit flex LS 23 (stainless steel filter)

SNR 23 dB – H 25 dB	M 21 dB	L 16 dB	Classification: ---, W, ---, ---					
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	13.0	14.8	18.6	22.4	24.0	28.7	33.1	27.9
SD / dB	5.2	5.4	3.1	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.4
APV / dB	7.8	9.4	15.5	18.4	20.4	25.4	29.4	23.5

uvex high-fit flex LS 27 (stainless steel filter)

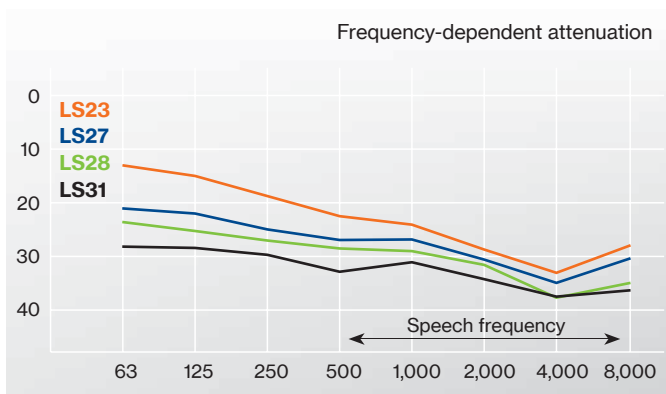
SNR 27 dB – H 27 dB	M 25 dB	L 23 dB	Classification: S, W, V, E ₂					
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	20.9	21.9	24.9	26.9	26.8	30.6	35.0	30.4
SD / dB	4.9	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.1	5.3
APV / dB	16.0	18.9	21.3	23.6	23.6	27.2	30.9	25.1

uvex high-fit flex LS 28 (stainless steel filter)

SNR 28 dB – H 29 dB	M 25 dB	L 23 dB	Classification: S, W, V, E ₁					
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	23.6	25.2	27.0	28.5	29.0	31.6	37.8	35.0
SD / dB	4.3	5.3	4.3	5.6	4.5	3.7	3.6	4.6
APV / dB	19.3	19.9	22.7	22.9	24.5	27.9	34.2	30.4

uvex high-fit flex LS 31 (stainless steel filter)

SNR 31 dB – H 30 dB	M 28 dB	L 26 dB	Classification: S, W, V, E ₁					
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	28.2	28.4	29.7	32.9	31.1	34.3	37.6	36.4
SD / dB	8.0	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.8	5.2	3.6	5.6
APV / dB	20.2	22.9	25.2	28.9	26.3	29.1	34.0	30.8



uvex high-fit

Otoplastics for combination with communication units

Tailor-made hearing otoplastics with a mechanism for adaptation to communication units. uvex high-fit flex com otoplastics are compatible with uvex etyBlu com and uvex ILC com communication units. Otoplastics and the combination with communication units have been tested, certified in accordance with EN 352 and are approved for very high noise environments.



6172223
6172226

uvex high-fit flex com uvex high-fit flex com detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal for connecting the uvex communication unit
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be identified by metal detectors
- best possible protection with perfect fit and high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- remove grip insulation cap to connect the communication unit

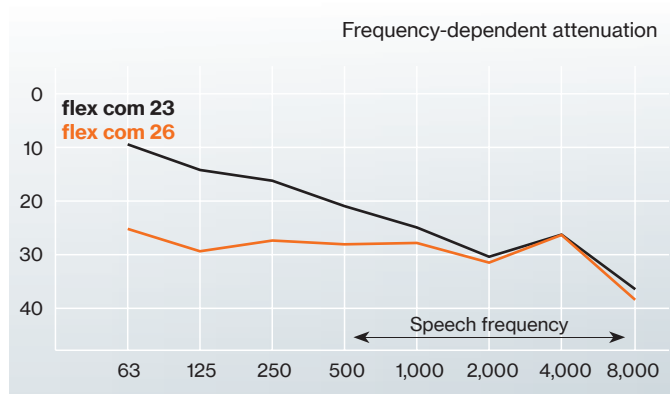
Areas of application:

- uvex high-fit flex com detec ideally suited for food sector industries

uvex high-fit flex com		
Art. no.	6172223	6172226
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	W	S, W, V, E ₁
SNR	23 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit flex com detec		
Art. no.	6170400	6170401
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	W	S, W, V, E ₁
SNR	23 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent
Special feature	detectable	detectable

► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if necessary.



uvex high-fit flex com 23 (black filter element)								
SNR 23 dB – H 25 dB	M 20 dB	L 16 dB	Classification: ---, W, ---, ---					
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	9.6	14.2	16.5	21.4	25.0	30.3	26.3	36.4
SD / dB	3.5	3.9	2.6	4.1	4.1	2.4	3.1	5.4
APV / dB	6.1	10.3	13.9	17.3	20.9	27.9	23.2	31.0

uvex high-fit flex com 26 (orange filter element)								
SNR 26 dB – H 25 dB	M 25 dB	L 24 dB	Classification: S, W, V, E ₁					
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	25.2	29.4	27.3	28.8	27.9	31.7	26.3	38.4
SD / dB	6.9	5.5	4.4	4.7	3.4	2.5	4.7	6.0
APV / dB	18.3	23.9	22.9	24.1	24.5	29.2	21.6	32.4

uvex high-fit Communication units



6172450

uvex etyBlu com communication unit

- wireless Bluetooth headset, which is compatible with tailor-made uvex high-fit flex com hearing protection otoplastics
- permitted in combination with hearing protection otoplastics for very high noise environments
- excellent speech and sound quality, microphone with noise suppression > 30 dB
- no awkward cable
- easy handling with button function on the headset
- flexible microphone arm for comfortable positioning in front of the mouth

uvex etyBlu com communication unit

Art. no.	6172450
Standard	EN 352-6

► N.B.:

The headset is compatible with devices which have bluetooth 2.1 or more recent versions. Other versions may result in partial or complete loss of available functions.

Please check in advance whether your end device is compatible.

If supported by the end device, further functions are available as optional extras: number redial, voice control, call forwarding and holding pattern.



6172400

uvex ILC com communication unit

- cable stereo headset which is compatible with tailor-made uvex high-fit flex com hearing protection otoplastics.
- permitted in combination with uvex hearing protection otoplastics for very high noise environments
- excellent speech and sound quality with in-line microphone positioned close to the mouth with noise suppression > 35 dB
- easy handling with button function on the microphone

uvex ILC com communication unit

Art. no.	6172400
Standard	EN 352-6

► N.B.:

Each uvex ILC com headset is delivered with a 3.5" jack plug (4 pole) as standard.

Adapter configuration: 1 = audio left
2 = audio right
3 = jack
4 = voice control/microphone

The use of non-compatible adapters may result in partial or complete loss of available functions.

Please check in advance whether your end device is compatible.



uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



6170524
6170528

uvex high-fit temp flex

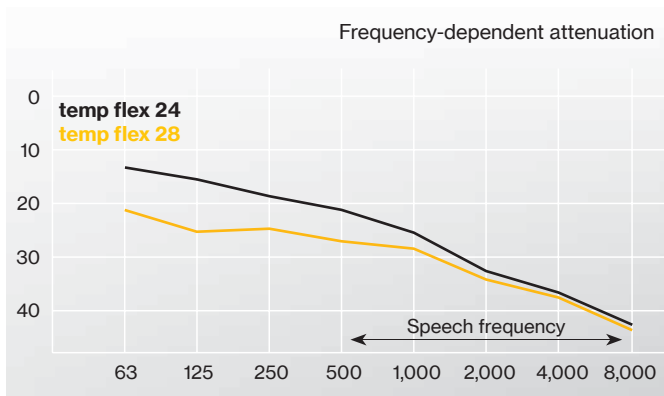
- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- fully silicone-free
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- adapts perfectly to the anatomy of the wearer: on insertion, the otoplastic is dimensionally stable; the material gets softer after a few minutes due to the temperature in the ear canal

Areas of application:

- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry

uvex high-fit temp flex		
Art. no.	6170524	6170528
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
SNR	24 dB	28 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

- We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.



uvex high-fit temp flex 24 (black filter element)								
SNR 24 dB – H 28 dB M 21 dB L 16 dB								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	13.1	15.5	18.5	21.1	26.3	32.4	36.5	42.4
SD / dB	3.2	5.1	4.2	3.7	5.4	3.7	4.1	3.9
APV / dB	9.9	10.4	14.3	17.4	20.9	28.7	32.4	38.5

uvex high-fit temp flex 28 (yellow filterelement)								
SNR 28 dB – H 30 dB M 24 dB L 21 dB								
Classification: S, W, --, E ₂								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	21.2	25.2	24.7	27.0	28.3	34.1	37.4	43.4
SD / dB	5.5	5.7	6.0	4.9	4.9	3.2	3.5	4.2
APV / dB	15.7	19.5	18.7	22.1	23.4	30.9	33.9	39.2

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



6170824
6170828
6170832

uvex high-fit duro · uvex high-fit duro detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal made from dimensionally stable duroplast material
- fully silicone-free
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be identified by metal detectors.
- best possible protection with perfect fit and high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- smooth, even surface
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

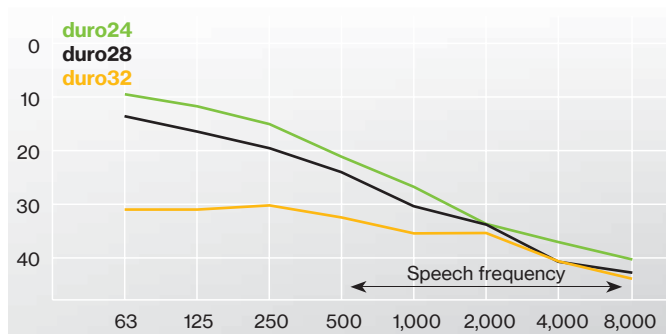
Areas of application:

- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry and for areas with very fine dust
- uvex high-fit flex detec ideally suited for sectors in the food industry

uvex high-fit duro			
Art. no.	6170824	6170828	6170832
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
SNR	24 dB	28 dB	32 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit duro detec			
Art. no.	6170424	6170418	6170432
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
SNR	24 dB	28 dB	32 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Special feature	detectable	detectable	detectable

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit duro 24 (green filter element)								
SNR 24 dB – H 30 dB M 21 dB L 15 dB								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	9.7	11.7	15.1	20.9	26.9	33.7	36.9	40.2
SD / dB	3.7	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	5.5
APV / dB	6.0	8.6	12.8	17.9	23.3	30.4	34.2	34.7

uvex high-fit duro 28 (black filter element)								
SNR 28 dB – H 32 dB M 24 dB L 18 dB								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	13.6	16.2	19.6	24.0	30.3	33.8	40.8	42.8
SD / dB	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.3	4.6
APV / dB	10.5	12.0	16.4	21.0	26.7	30.3	38.5	38.2

uvex high-fit duro 32 (yellow filter element)								
SNR 32 dB – H 33 dB M 29 dB L 27 dB								
Classification: S, W, V, E ₁								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	31.0	31.0	30.2	32.3	35.3	35.2	40.5	43.4
SD / dB	5.6	6.6	4.9	6.1	6.9	3.5	3.1	5.3
APV / dB	25.4	24.4	25.3	26.2	28.4	31.7	37.4	38.1



uvex high-fit Accessories



6177112

uvex high-fit band

- neck handle for hearing protection otoplastics in zip-up case
- easy to attach the otoplastic to the band using colour-coded connector sleeves
- no disruptive transmission noise because the band prevents the cord rubbing on clothing
- band significantly relieves strain
- comfortable to wear around the neck during breaks

Areas of application:

- ideal for activities with frequent and/or fast head movements

Band	
Art. no.	6177112



6177116

uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of hearing protection otoplastic, suitable for all otoplastic materials
- packaging: 30 per box

uvex clear otoplastics	
Art. no.	6177116
Contents	30 cleaning towelettes



6177115

uvex click case

- small click case for otoplastics

uvex click case	
Art. no.	6177115
Minimum order quantity	10 units



uvex high-fit
Special features



Colours

uvex high-fit flex, uvex high-fit flex LS, uvex high-fit temp flex and uvex high-fit duro otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can produce uvex high-fit flex in green, white, yellow, orange or unobtrusive beige.

On request, we can supply you with uvex high-fit otoplastics made of silicone material in red and/or blue at no additional cost.



Included

uvex high-fit otoplastics are supplied in a zippered case, including textile cord, cleaning rod, cleaning cloths and user information.

Silicone otoplastics are delivered with a tube of audinell gel.

uvex high-fit replacement kits

Standard replacement kit for:

- uvex high-fit flex
- uvex high-fit temp flex
- uvex high-fit duro

Standard replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177110
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (anthracite) and a pair of connector sleeves (red/blue)

Standard replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177156
Design	comprising 900 mm textile cord and a pair of fastening sleeves (red/blue)

Standard replacement kit for:

- uvex high-fit flex com

Standard replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177210
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (anthracite) and a pair of connector sleeves (red/blue), sealing plugs (red/blue) and disposable plugs

Detectable replacement kit for:

- uvex high-fit flex detec
- uvex high-fit duro detec

Detectable replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177111
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves (blue, detectable)

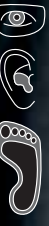
Detectable replacement kit for:

- uvex high-fit flex com detec

Detectable replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177211
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves each (blue, detectable), sealing plugs (red/blue) and disposable plugs



uvex medicare



uvex medicare

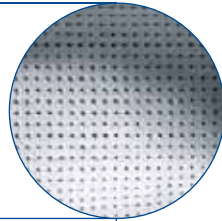
Comfortable customised inserts – Insert technology for tailor-made treatment

EVA soft-foam technology



uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- optimum moisture absorption and release
- excellent shock absorption in high-strain zones such as the ball and heel of the foot
- smooth surface
- excellent abrasion resistance



ORTHOPAEDIC ADJUSTMENT

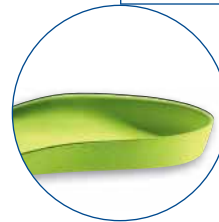
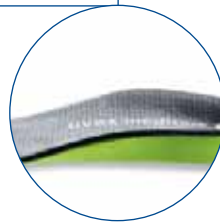
- modular concept
- adapts to assist natural movement



VARIOUS MEDICAL CONCEPTS

Applicable – depending on classification:

- conventional orthopaedics
- sensorimotor function
- Spiraldynamik®
- supports correct bio-mechanical foot rolling
- does not require to be 'broken in'
- high wearer comfort



SUPPORTING CORE

- 2 levels of shore hardness (medium/soft) selected according to requirements: Individually adaptable to body type and support requirements
- high support, guiding and shock absorption properties through soft, raised heel shell

Orthopaedic uvex comfort custom insole
Art.no. 6499902

Sensomotoric insole



CONSTRUCTION

- tailor-made orthopaedic adjustment
- uvex 3D hydroflex® foam
- supporting core like EVA soft-foam comfortable customised insert

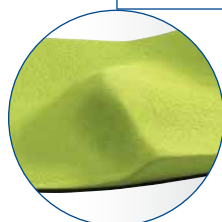
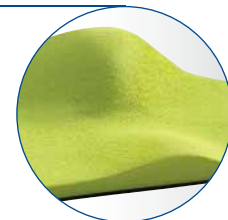
MODUS

- dynamic insole that corrects foot bone positioning
- static correction of bone areas and freedom of joint movement stimulate foot-stabilising muscles to respond to posture correction. This affects all joints up to the head.

Sensomotoric insert set EVA
Art.no. 6499904

HEEL SPUR PAD

- correction of heel pronation and supination



MIDFOOT PAD

- direct impact on tension on the lower back and leg musculature

* The image only shows the inner core of the sensomotoric insole. The material and finish of the complete insole is similar to the uvex EVA insert.

Use of this insole in combination with safety footwear must be evaluated and approved by an orthopaedic specialist.



6499911

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments

Shoe lift

A shoe lift is required to balance legs of different length.

A shoe lift should never exceed 3 cm.

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments	
Art. no.	6499911
Design	orthopaedic shoe lift up to 1 cm per side

Art. no.	6499912
Design	shoe lift per additional cm (up to max. 3 cm) per side

Art. no.	6499913
Design	rocker sole

Art. no.	6499914
Design	butterfly roller

Art. no.	6499915
Design	external or internal edge lift

Art. no.	6499907
Design	sole stiffener (only as addition in connection with a shoe adjustment initial position)



6499913

Roller sole

A roller sole eases the burden on the feet during your stride. The precise effect is governed by the location of the pressure point.

This helps adjust the length of your stride.



6499914

Butterfly roller

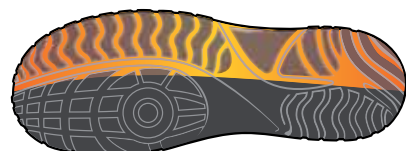
A butterfly roller reduces the burden on sensitive metatarsal bones by dissipating the pressure caused by each stride. By moving the pressure point, you can create an extra rocking effect.



6499915

Outer and inner sole wedges

By using a wedge, you can adjust the slope beneath the feet in a standing position and correct the line of your stride when walking.



All products suitable for orthopaedic foot protection are indicated in this catalogue with the uvex medicare symbol.



Our orthopaedic uvex customised comfort inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments are only certified in accordance with specific safety shoes in each case.

To avoid safety risks, it is essential that you select the right safety shoe for the product (notes in main catalogue). We accept no liability for non-certified combinations.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns regarding the right safety shoe.

Our orthopaedic uvex customised comfort inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments are only certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 in combination with the models from the ranges uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex business casual, uvex xenova® nrj, uvex xenova® hygiene, uvex xenova® pro, uvex xenova® atc, uvex xenova® light, uvex motion, uvex motion style, uvex motion sport, uvex motion classic 2.0, uvex motion black, uvex motion light, uvex quatro pro, uvex naturform and uvex motion 3 XL. Our orthopaedic uvex customised comfort inserts are only certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 in combination with uvex origin models.

Note: For shoe adjustments, the temperature resistance of the sole is reduced to 60 °C.

Note: For Austria, the uvex naturform range is not approved in accordance with ÖNORM Z1259. Only "variant A – orthopaedic insert" for model 69608 uvex xenova® hygiene sling is possible in accordance with ÖNORM Z1259.



uvex medicare

A new dimension in foot protection – uvex motion 3XL safety footwear

More than just a standard solution

Many people cannot wear standard safety footwear, e.g. diabetics, and they often have to turn to costly custom-made solutions. Industrial health and safety experts at uvex have developed the uvex motion 3XL that combines the features of standard safety footwear with custom-made orthopaedic shoes. uvex motion 3XL perfectly combines all the requirements for safety and wearer comfort, making it the professional and practical solution.

Optimum safety at work with every step

uvex motion 3XL safety footwear fulfils requirements of S3 shoes in accordance with norm EN ISO 20345:2011.

- Antistatic properties (ESD)
- Oil and fuel-resistant sole
- Energy absorption in heel area
- Water-resistant upper
- Reliable penetration resistance
- Slip resistance (SRC)



64963



uvex motion 3XL – a true “space miracle” with unprecedented width

- cost-efficient and practical industrial health and safety solution
- effective reduction of health-related absences
- increased employee wellbeing
- fashionable, sporty design increases wearer acceptance

uvex medicare
Ideal for individual adjustment

uvex motion 3XL: more than just safety footwear

uvex motion 3XL has been specially designed to be highly versatile when used in conjunction with orthopaedic insoles and shoe adjustments. The volume of uvex motion 3XL has ample room for inserting a thick insole, for example, a **special diabetic insole**.



64965



uvex motion 3XL offered as full orthopaedic package:

1 S3 safety shoe and S3 safety boot



2 Orthopaedic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole with EVA core



3 6 mm construction material with soft, conductive EVA



4 Stabilisation elements for uvex 3XL safety boots:

- Double layer on outside to prevent ankle twisting
- Single layer inside for ligament and ankle stabilisation
- Choice of hardness grades for stabilising elements available to orthopaedic technician



The construction material allows orthopaedic specialists to manufacture customised inserts and shoe adjustments which are valid in accordance with certification and CE markings, e.g. heel spur relief, pronation and supination pads, heel pads, measures required for diabetic foot risk classification types 2-3 and post-operatively.

Use of the uvex motion 3XL in combination with orthopaedic/medical treatment, prophylactic or medical diagnosis (e.g. prevention of diabetes-related subsequent foot problems) must be evaluated and approved by an orthopaedic specialist.



uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL safety footwear – functionality in every detail



Exceptionally high, anatomically shaped toe cap

The extremely high and wide **uvex medi-cap** ensures sufficient room for deformed feet (e.g. hammer, claw and mallet toes), a splint, an inner shell or a light foot bandage, so the risk of pressure points is reduced. In addition, this model offers good freedom of movement around the toes taking into account the big toe joint.

Secure and adjustable lacing system

Extremely soft, padded tongue with external individually adjustable lacing system.

Soft, elasticated transition

The transition from toe cap to tongue protects the metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joints at the base of the toes.

Increased space

Additional space for movement to reduce pressure points.

← +1 cm



All-round cap for impact protection

All-round shoe casing increases protection for wearer and the product life of the shoes.

Metal-free toe cap and midsole

Penetration-resistant sole and toe cap of high-tech plastics fulfil requirements of S3 shoes in accordance with norm EN ISO 20345:2011.

Generous foot width

Considerably wider than size 15. Ample room for inserting a thick insole, e.g. special diabetic insole.



uvex motion 3XL

A true "space miracle"

Minimal seams
To prevent potential rubbing points, the shoes have only three seams which align with the movement direction of the foot. A further feature that reduces pressure points.

Extended heel cap
The heel cap is extended both inside and outside which ensures optimum heel guidance. This improves body static and increases stability.



Padded shoe shaft
Special padding in the collar, ankle and achilles tendon area prevent pressure points.

Maximum comfort
Triple-layer lining with ultra-soft padding.

Complete orthopaedic package
Construction material comprising soft, conductive EVA 6 mm thick foam, in combination with orthopaedic inserts with EVA core.



uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL sets new standards



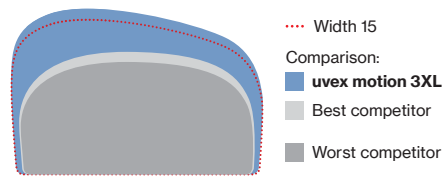
Top of the range in every respect

The uvex motion 3XL with its anatomic design and functionality is one of the best safety shoes in its class, guaranteeing reliable protection and high wearer comfort in every situation.

66% more volume

With an internal volume of up to 1,400 cm³, the uvex motion 3XL shoe has space to fit orthopaedic insoles or **footbeds adapted for diabetes** or even bandages.

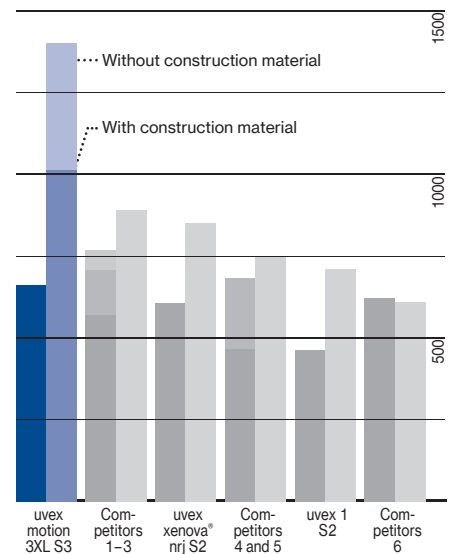
20% more width



When compared with standard safety shoes, the uvex motion 3XL **width is considerably above 15**, and therefore provides ample room for orthopaedic remedies.

Shoe, size 42	Volume (cm ³)	Difference	Width, according to catalogue (mm)*	Difference	Weight (g)*	Difference
uvex motion 3XL S3 with/without construction material	1010/1400		Each >15/287		660/592	
Competitor 1	890	+13%	14/262	+10%	569	+16%
Competitor 2	890	+13%	12/239	+20%	706	-7%
Competitor 3	885	+14%	12 (up to XXW)/259	+11%	766	-14%
uvex xenova® nrj S2	850	+19%	12/253	+13%	606	+9%
Competitor 4	750	+35%	14/257	+12%	464	+42%
Competitor 5	720	+40%	One width/251	+14%	681	-3%
uvex 1 S2	710	+42%	12/244	+18%	461	+43%
Competitor 6	610	+66%	No information/245	+17%	622	+6%

* in accordance with PFI certification



Anatomic design

The generous inner dimensions of the shoe prevent big toes from bending and rubbing inside the shoe. Optimum freedom of movement for the toes is guaranteed at all times.



Special sole tread

Slip resistant, SRC-certified open PU sole tread prevents dirt accumulation.



Individually adjustable lacing

External lacing without eyelets prevents pressure points – the shoe can be quickly and easily adapted to the foot.

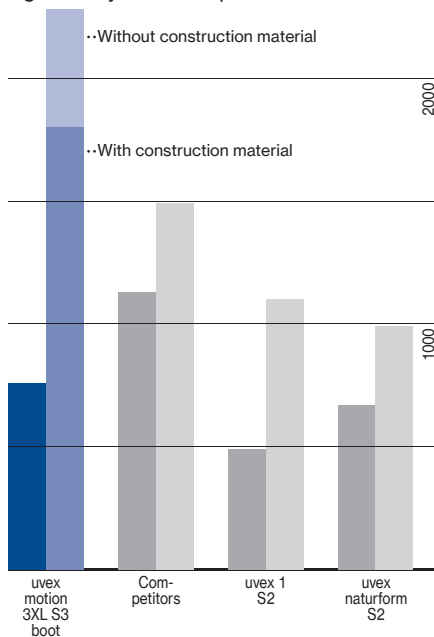
uvex motion 3XL
Work safety "made easy"

Maximum protection –
minimum weight

uvex motion 3XL boots weigh little more than normal shoes, but offer the added stability of a boot: They support tendons and ligaments in the ankle and lower calf. Additional supports provide effective protection from ankle twisting.

Low weight

Despite their impressive volume, uvex motion 3XL boots are comfortable and light weight, which reduces fatigue and consequently significantly enhances performance.



64965

Internal and external supporting components

82% | **18%**
more volume | more width

Boot, size 42	Volume (cm³)	Difference	Width, according to catalogue (mm)*	Difference	Weight (g)*	Difference
uvex motion 3XL S3 with/without construction material	1800/2280		Each >15/287		759/691	
Competitor	1490	+21%	One width/244	+18%	1129	-33%
uvex 1 S2	1100	+64%	14/252	+14%	492	+54%
uvex naturform S2	990	+82%	-/250	+15%	671	+13%

* in accordance with PFI certification



Exceptionally high, anatomically shaped toe cap

The large volume of the toe cap reduces the risk of pressure points and lesions in the front of the foot.



1 cm additional space

To prevent toes from being squashed, the shoe length has been extended by 1 cm beyond the optimum fit with the normal shoe size.



Completely metal-free

The extremely dense high-tech uvex xenova® material ensures penetration resistance. Toe caps made of highly shock-resistant plastic laminate.



Where the uvex motion 3XL can help



Diabetes

Oversensitive, dry skin, a tendency for corns, hammer toes and claw toes, through to open wounds with associated neuropathy, which can lead to amputations: People with diabetic foot syndrome are advised to wear optimal footwear. Rule of thumb: The fewer pressure points that the shoe causes on the foot (while still providing the required stability), the more comfortable they are to wear, which reduces and alleviates any existing symptoms.



Foot misalignment or deformations

Whether natural characteristics such as extremely wide or "fleshy" feet, or deformities of the foot that are either congenital or have developed over time due to misalignments or joint changes (e.g. hallux valgus, hallux varus, hallux rigidus): If they are not cushioned by correctly fitted footwear to reduce possible pressure points, they tend to get worse.



Ankle inflammation and osteoarthritis

Disorders in the foot can be caused by ankle inflammation, such as symptoms of tendonitis or diseases such as gout or arthritis. Osteoarthritis of the tarsal or ankle joint also cause chronic pain. Relief can be provided by shoes that guarantee stability with maximum mobility.



Joint blockages, tendon contractures, heel spur

Orthopaedic problems such as joint blockages (in the ankle joint or tarsal bone) and tendon contractures or bone formations such as heel spurs: if they are already sufficiently pronounced, they not only cause chronic pain, but they increasingly restrict a person's ability to move.

Post-operative problems, the effects of operations or accidents at work or while playing sport can often drag on for months or years. The feet are often affected: either directly or indirectly as a result of immobility of the legs in particular. The right footwear ensures that those affected will be able to move again quickly and without pain.



Lower leg problems

Symptoms of paralysis, dorsiflexion weakness, stiff joints or muscle weakness in the lower leg require orthopaedic boots. Stabilising the ankles can prevent those affected from twisting or stumbling, and so avoid further injury.

uvex medicare
uvex motion 3XL



- Dorsiflexion weakness
- Oversensitive skin
- Neuropathy
- Tendonitis
- Tendon contractures
- Muscle weakness
- Hallux rigidus
- Hallux valgus
- Hallux varus
- Gout
- Arthritis
- Heel spur
- Claw toes
- Corns
- Joint blockages
- Joint stiffness
- Joint changes
- Joint inflammation
- Foot deformities



64963



64965



uvex motion 3XL - Shoe S3 SRC - Boot S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely wide innovative shoe and boot
- virtually seam-free construction
- pressure points virtually eliminated
- mostly metal-free
- largely free from silicone and plasticiser
- one of the lightest therapeutic safety shoes of its class
- helps to reduce downtime due to ill-health
- individually adjustable stabilisation bars (only 64965)
- offers enough room for diabetes-adapted foot bedding

Protection characteristics:

- meets ESD specifications with bleeder resistor under 35 megaohms
- non-slip outsole and non-metallic penetration-resistant insert – despite high flexibility of the shoe
- 100 % metal-free uvex medi-cap toe cap – compact, anatomically formed, not thermally conductive and with good side stability
- secure standing even on ladders due to optimal profile design with self-cleaning studs and additional stable arch

Comfort features:

- perfect foot climate at all times thanks to breathable lining and outer shoe material
- ergonomic lightweight construction and above-average shock absorption increases wearer comfort and prevents fatigue
- comfortable and virtually pressure-free cushioned shaft edge, three-layered padded lining
- customisable complete orthopaedic package
- uvex medicare certified up to 3 cm raised sole
- additional movement space in toe area 1 cm
- individually adjustable stabilisation elements (only 64965)

Areas of application:

- medium area of application, in sectors such as chemical industry, transport and logistics, energy, machine construction and metal processing
- especially suitable for therapeutic purposes, e.g. diabetic care

uvex motion 3 XL	Shoe S3 SRC	Boot S3 SRC
Art.no.	64963	64965
Width	> 15	> 15
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC
Upper material	breathable, water-resistant high-tech microvelour	breathable, water-resistant high-tech microvelour
Size	35 to 50	35 to 50

